The FMB Algorithm

P. Baillehache

January 18, 2020

Abstract

This paper introduces how to perform intersection detection of pair of static/dynamic cuboid/tetrahedron in 2D/3D by using the Fourier-Motzkin elimination method.

Contents

1	$Th\epsilon$	e problem as a system of linear inequations	4
	1.1	Notations and definitions	4
	1.2	Static case	4
	1.3	Dynamic case	7
2	Res	olution of the problem by Fourier-Motzkin method	11
	2.1	The Fourier-Motzkin elimination method	11
	2.2	Application of the Fourier-Motzkin method to the intersection	
		problem	13
	2.3	About the size of the system of linear inequations	13
3	\mathbf{Alg}	orithms of the solution	15
	3.1	2D static	15
	3.2	3D static	21
	3.3	2D dynamic	29
	3.4	3D dynamic	36
4	Imr	plementation of the algorithms in C	44
	4.1	_	45
		4.1.1 Header	45
		4.1.2 Body	48
	4.2	FMB	69
		4.2.1 2D static	69
		4.2.2 3D static	78
		4.2.3 2D dynamic	89
		4.2.4 3D dynamic	99
5	Mir	nimal example of use	110
J	5.1	2D static	_
	5.2	3D static	
	5.3	2D dynamic	
	5.4	3D dynamic	
6	I Ini	t tests	117
U	6.1	Code	•
	0.1		$\frac{117}{117}$
		6.1.1 2D static	
		6.1.2 3D static	
		v	
	6.2	6.1.4 3D dynamic	
	0.2	TUESUIUS	140

		6.2.1	2D static																148
		6.2.2	3D static																152
		6.2.3	2D dynamic																155
		6.2.4	3D dynamic																157
7	Vali	dation	against SA	Г															159
	7.1	Code .																	159
		7.1.1	2D static																159
		7.1.2	3D static																163
		7.1.3	2D dynamic																166
		7.1.4	3D dynamic																170
	7.2	Results	s																173
		7.2.1	Failures																173
		7.2.2	2D static																174
		7.2.3	2D dynamic																174
		7.2.4	3D static																174
		7.2.5	3D dynamic	•		•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•			174
8	Qua	lificati	on against S	A	\mathbf{T}														174
	8.1	Code .																	175
		8.1.1	2D static																175
		8.1.2	3D static																186
		8.1.3	2D dynamic																197
		8.1.4	3D dynamic																209
	8.2	Results	S																220
		8.2.1	2D static																221
		8.2.2	3D static																226
		8.2.3	2D dynamic																231
		8.2.4	3D dynamic																236
9	Con	clusior	1																241
10	Ann	ex																	241
	10.1	Runtin	ne environmer	ıt															241
	10.2	SAT in	nplementation	l															243
			Header																
			Body																
	10.3		le																
		10.3.1	2D static																267
			3D static																
		10.3.3	2D dynamic																268

	10.3.4	3D dynam	ic													269
	10.3.5	Doc														270
10.4	Dynan	nic analysis									_					270

Introduction

This paper introduces the FMB (Fourier-Motzkin-Baillehache) algorithm which can be used to perform intersection detection of moving and resting parallelepipeds and triangles in 2D, and cuboids and tetrahedrons in 3D.

The detection result is returned has a boolean (intersection / no intersection), and if there is intersection, a bounding box of the intersection.

The two first sections introduce how the problem can be expressed as a system of linear inequation, and its resolution using the Fourier-Motzkin method.

The algorithm of the solution and its implementation in the C programming language are detailed in the three following sections.

The last three sections introduce the validation and qualification in term of relative performance of the FMB algorithm against the SAT algorithm.

1 The problem as a system of linear inequations

1.1 Notations and definitions

- $[M]_{r,c}$ is the component at column c and row r of the matrix M
- $[V]_r$ is the r-th component of the vector \overrightarrow{V}
- the term "Frame" is used indifferently for parallelepiped, triangle, cuboid and tetrahedron.

1.2 Static case

The two Frames are represented as a vector origin and a number of component vectors equal to the dimension D of the space where live the Frames.

Each vector is of dimension equal to D.

Let's call $\mathbb A$ and $\mathbb B$ the two Frames tested for intersection. If $\mathbb A$ and $\mathbb B$ are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{A}}. \overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
 (1)

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
 (2)

where $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}}$ is the origin of \mathbb{A} and $C_{\mathbb{A}}$ is the matrix of the components of \mathbb{A} (one component per column). Idem for $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}}$ and $C_{\mathbb{B}}$.

If \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_i \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{A}} . \overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
(3)

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_i \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
(4)

I'll assume the Frames are well formed, i.e. their components matrix is invertible. It is then possible to express $\mathbb B$ in $\mathbb A$'s coordinates system, noted as $\mathbb B_{\mathbb A}$. If $\mathbb B$ is a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \overrightarrow{C_{\mathbb{A}}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{X}) \end{array} \right\}$$
 (5)

If \mathbb{B} is a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{\substack{i=0 \ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}. (\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}. \overrightarrow{X})} \end{array} \right\}$$
(6)

A in its own coordinates system becomes, for a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \right\} \tag{7}$$

and for a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \le 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$
 (8)

The intersection of \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} in \mathbb{A} 's coordinates sytem, $\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$, can then be expressed as follow.

If \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \end{array} \right\}$$
(9)

If \mathbb{A} is a cuboid and \mathbb{B} is a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \end{array} \right\}$$
(10)

If \mathbb{A} is a tetrahedron and \mathbb{B} is a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} \left[C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$
(11)

If \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{X}) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} \left[C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.\left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{X}\right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$
(12)

These can in turn be expressed as systems of linear inequations as follow, given the two shortcuts $\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}})$ and $C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.C_{\mathbb{B}}$.

If \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are two cuboids:

$$\begin{cases}
[X]_{0} \leq 1.0 \\
... \\
[X]_{D-1} \leq 1.0 \\
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0
\end{cases}$$

$$\vdots$$

$$-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0}$$

$$\vdots$$

$$\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1}$$

$$-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0}$$

$$\vdots$$

$$-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1}$$

If \mathbb{A} is a cuboid and \mathbb{B} is a tetrahedron:

$$\begin{cases}
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0 \\
... \\
-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0} \\
... \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0} \\
... \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0
\end{cases} (14)$$

If \mathbb{A} is a tetrahedron and \mathbb{B} is a cuboid:

$$\begin{cases}
[X]_{0} \leq 1.0 \\
... \\
[X]_{D-1} \leq 1.0 \\
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0
\end{cases}$$

$$\vdots$$

$$-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
... \\
-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0$$

$$\vdots$$

$$-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0}$$

$$\vdots$$

$$-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1}$$

$$\sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left(\left(\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j,i} \right) \cdot [X]_{i} \right) \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j}$$
(15)

If \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are two tetrahedrons:

$$\begin{cases}
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0 \\
... \\
-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0} \\
... \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\
\sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left(\left(\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j,i}\right) \cdot [X]_{i}\right) \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j}
\end{cases}$$
(16)

1.3 Dynamic case

If the frames \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are moving linearly along the vectors $\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}$ and $\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}}$ respectively during the interval of time $t \in [0.0, 1.0]$, the above definition of

the problem is modified as follow.

If \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{A}} . \overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{A}}} . t \end{array} \right\}$$

$$(17)$$

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} . \overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}}} . t \end{array} \right\}$$
(18)

where $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}}$ is the origin of \mathbb{A} and $C_{\mathbb{A}}$ is the matrix of the components of \mathbb{A} (one component per column). Idem for $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}}$ and $C_{\mathbb{B}}$.

If \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{A}}.\overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}.t \end{array} \right\}$$
(19)

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} . \overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} . t \end{array} \right\}$$
(20)

If \mathbb{B} is a cuboid, $\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$ becomes:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{A}}}\right) \cdot t\right) \end{array} \right\}$$
(21)

If \mathbb{B} is a tetrahedron, $\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$ becomes:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{A}}}\right) \cdot t\right) \end{array} \right\}$$
(22)

A in its own coordinates system has the same definition as in the static case. For a cuboid:

 $\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \right\} \tag{23}$

and for a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \le 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$
 (24)

The intersection of \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} in \mathbb{A} 's coordinates system, $\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$, can then be expressed as follow.

If \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \end{array} \right\} (25)$$

If \mathbb{A} is a cuboid and \mathbb{B} is a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) . t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \end{array} \right\} (26)$$

If \mathbb{A} is a tetrahedron and \mathbb{B} is a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} \left[C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$(27)$$

If \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} \left[C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$(28)$$

These lead to the following systems of linear inequations, given the three shortcuts $\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}}), \ \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{A}}}) \ \text{and} \ C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.C_{\mathbb{B}}.$ If \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are two cuboids:

If \mathbb{A} is a cuboid and \mathbb{B} is a tetrahedron:

If \mathbb{A} is a tetrahedron and \mathbb{B} is a cuboid:

$$\begin{cases} & t \leq 1.0 \\ -t \leq 0.0 \\ [X]_0 \leq 1.0 \\ & \cdots \\ [X]_{D-1} \leq 1.0 \\ & -[X]_0 \leq 0.0 \\ & \cdots \\ & -[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\ & -[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\ & -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 .t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} [X]_i \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 \\ & \cdots \\ & -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} .t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} [X]_i \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\ \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left([V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_j .t + \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j,i} [X]_i \right) \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_j \end{cases}$$

If \mathbb{A} and \mathbb{B} are two tetrahedrons:

$$\begin{cases} t & \leq 1.0 \\ -t & \leq 0.0 \\ -[X]_0 & \leq 0.0 \end{cases} \\ -[X]_{D-1} & \leq 0.0 \\ -[X]_{D-1} & \leq 0.0 \\ -[X]_{D-1} & \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0} \end{cases} \\ -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_0 \cdot t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0,i} [X]_i & \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_0 \\ \cdots \\ -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1} \cdot t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1,i} [X]_i & \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_i & \leq 1.0 \\ \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left([V_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_j \cdot t + \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{j,i} [X]_i \right) & \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_j \end{cases}$$

2 Resolution of the problem by Fourier-Motzkin method

2.1 The Fourier-Motzkin elimination method

The Fourier-Motzkin elimination method has been introduced by J.J.-B. Fourier in 1827 [1], and described in the Ph.D. thesis of T.S. Motzkin in 1936 [2]. This is a generalization of the Gaussian elimination method to linear systems of inequalities. This method consists of eliminating one variable of the system and rewrite a new system accordingly. Then the elimination operation is repeated on another variable in the new system, and so on until we obtain a trivial system with only one variable. From there, a solution

for each variable can be obtained if it exists. The variable elimination is performed as follow.

Lets write the linear system \mathcal{I} of m inequalities and n variables as

$$\begin{cases}
 a_{11}.x_1 + a_{12}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{1n}.x_n \leq b_1 \\
 a_{21}.x_1 + a_{22}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{2n}.x_n \leq b_2 \\
 \vdots \\
 a_{m1}.x_1 + a_{m2}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{mn}.x_n \leq b_m
\end{cases}$$
(33)

with

$$i \in 1, 2, ..., m$$

 $j \in 1, 2, ..., n$
 $x_i \in \mathbb{R}$
 $a_{ij} \in \mathbb{R}$
 $b_j \in \mathbb{R}$ (34)

To eliminate the first variable x_1 , lets multiply each inequality by $1.0/|a_{i1}|$ where $a_{i1} \neq 0.0$. The system becomes

$$\begin{cases}
x_1 + a'_{i2}.x_2 + \cdots + a'_{in}.x_n \leq b'_i & (i \in \mathcal{I}_+) \\
a_{i2}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{in}.x_n \leq b_i & (i \in \mathcal{I}_0) \\
-x_1 + a'_{i2}.x_2 + \cdots + a'_{in}.x_n \leq b'_i & (i \in \mathcal{I}_-)
\end{cases}$$
(35)

where

$$\mathcal{I}_{+} = \{i : a_{i1} > 0.0\}$$

$$\mathcal{I}_{0} = \{i : a_{i1} = 0.0\}$$

$$\mathcal{I}_{-} = \{i : a_{i1} < 0.0\}$$

$$a'_{ij} = a_{ij}/|a_{i1}|$$

$$b'_{i} = b_{i}/|a_{i1}|$$

Then $x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n \in \mathbb{R}^n$ is a solution of \mathcal{I} if and only if

$$\begin{cases}
\sum_{j=2}^{n} ((a'_{kj} + a'_{lj}).x_j) \leq b'_k + b'_l & (k \in \mathcal{I}_+, l \in \mathcal{I}_-) \\
\sum_{j=2}^{n} (a_{ij}.x_j) \leq b_i & i \in \mathcal{I}_0
\end{cases}$$
(36)

and

$$\max_{l \in \mathcal{I}_{-}} (\sum_{j=2}^{n} (a'_{lj}.x_j) - b'_l) \le x_1 \le \min_{k \in \mathcal{I}_{+}} (b'_k - \sum_{j=2}^{n} (a'_{kj}.x_j))$$
(37)

The same method is then applied on this new system to eliminate the second variable x_2 , and so on until we reach the inequality

$$\max_{l \in \mathcal{I}''_{-} \dots'} (-b''_{l} \dots') \le x_n \le \min_{k \in \mathcal{I}''_{+} \dots'} (b''_{k} \dots')$$

$$\tag{38}$$

If this inequality has no solution, then neither the system \mathcal{I} . If it has a solution, the minimum and maximum are the bounding values for the variable x_n . One can get a particular solution to the system \mathcal{I} by choosing a value for x_n between these bounding values, which allows to set a particular value for the variable x_{n-1} , and so on back up to x_1 .

2.2 Application of the Fourier-Motzkin method to the intersection problem

The Fourier-Motzkin method can be directly applied to the inequality systems of the previous section, to obtain the bounding box of the intersection, if the system has a solution. If the system has no solution, the method will eventually reach an inconsistent inequality, meaning there is no intersection between the two Frames.

One coordinate \overrightarrow{S} , or (\overrightarrow{S},t) in dynamic case, within the bounds obtained by the resolution of the system is expressed in the Frame \mathbb{B} 's coordinates system. One can get the equivalent coordinates \overrightarrow{S}' , or (\overrightarrow{S},t) , in the real world's coordinates system as follow:

$$\overrightarrow{S}' = \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{S} \tag{39}$$

$$(\overrightarrow{S'},t) = \left(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{S} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}}.t,t\right)$$

$$(40)$$

Only one inconsistent inequality is sufficient to prove the absence of solution, and then the non intersection of the Frames. Thus, one shall check the inconsistence of each inequality as soon as possible during the resolution of the system to optimize the speed of the algorithm.

A sufficient condition for one inequality $\sum_i a_i X_i \leq Y$ to be inconsistent is, given that $\forall i, X_i \in [0.0, 1.0]$:

$$Y < \sum_{i \in I^{-}} a_i \tag{41}$$

where $I^- = \{i, a_i < 0.0\}.$

2.3 About the size of the system of linear inequations

During implementation in languages where the developper needs to manage memory itself the size of the systems (35) resulting from variable elimination is necessary but cannot be forecasted. Instead, a maximum size can be calculated as follow.

Let's call n_- , n_+ and n_0 , each in $[0, \mathbb{N}]$, the size of, respectively, \mathcal{I}_- , \mathcal{I}_+ and \mathcal{I}_0 , and N the number of inequalities in the original system and N' the number inequalities in the resulting system. We have:

$$n_{-} + n_{+} + n_{0} = N (42)$$

and

$$n_{-}.n_{+} + n_{0} = N' \tag{43}$$

Now let's define $K = N - n_0$, then we have:

$$n_{-} + n_{+} = K \tag{44}$$

then,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} = n_{-}.(K - n_{-}) \tag{45}$$

then,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} = K.n_{-} - n_{-}^{2} \tag{46}$$

The right part is a polynomial whose maximum is reached for $n_{-} = K/2$. Then,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le K^{2}/2 - K^{2}/4 \tag{47}$$

or,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le K^{2}/4 \tag{48}$$

and putting back the definition of K

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le (N - n_{0})^{2}/4 \tag{49}$$

which is also

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le N^{2}/4 \tag{50}$$

From (43) we get,

$$N' \le N^2/4 + n_0 \tag{51}$$

and finally,

$$N' \le N^2/4 + N \tag{52}$$

The maximum number of inequations in the initial system is defined for each case (2D/3D, static/dynamic) in the previous section. This leads to the following maximum number of inequations:

	N	N'	N''	N'''
2Dstatic	8	24		
2Ddynamic	10	35	342	
3Dstatic	12	48	624	
3Ddynamic	14	63	1056	279840

However, these theoretical values are much higher than the ones encountered in practice, and the maximum number of inequations encountered during validation were:

	N	N'	N''	N'''
2Dstatic	8	11		
2Ddynamic	10	13	21	
3Dstatic	12	20	55	
3Ddynamic	14	22	57	560

3 Algorithms of the solution

In this section I introduce the algorithms of the solution of the previous section for each case (static/dynamic and 2D/3D), and the algorithms to manipulate the structure used to represent the Frames.

Algorithms are given in pseudo code, and consequently without any optimization based on properties of one given language. One can refer to the C implementation in the following section for possible optimization in this language.

Algorithms are also given independently from each other. Code commonalization may be possible if one plans to use several cases together, but this is dependent of the implementation and thus left to the developper responsibility.

3.1 2D static

ENUM FrameType
FrameCuboid,
FrameTetrahedron
END ENUM

STRUCT AABB2D // x,y real min[2]

```
real max[2]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame2D
  FrameType type
  real orig[2]
  // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[2][2]
  AABB2D bdgBox
  real invComp[2][2]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
  res = 1
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
 RETURN res
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DPrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
   PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid
   PRINT "C"
  END IF
  PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 1
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x","y"]
  FOR j = 0 TO 1

PRINT ") ", comp[j], "("

FOR i = 0 TO 1
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
IF i < 1
        PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION AABB2DPrint(that)
  PRINT "minXY("
FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.min[i]
    IF i < 1
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXY("
FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 1
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
```

END FUNCTION FUNCTION Frame2DExportBdgBox(that, bdgBox, bdgBoxProj) FOR i = 0 TO 1bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i] FOR j = 0 TO 1bdgBoxProj.max[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j] END FOR bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i] END FOR nbVertices = powi(2, 2) FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1) FOR i = 0 TO 1 IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) <> 0 v[i] = bdgBox.max[i] ELSE v[i] = bdgBox.min[i] END IF END FOR FOR i = 0 TO 1w[i] = that.orig[i] FOR j = 0 TO 1w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j] END FOR END FOR FOR i = 0 TO 1IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] END IF IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i]</pre> bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] END IF END FOR END FOR END FUNCTION FUNCTION Frame2DImportFrame(P, Q, Qp) FOR i = 0 TO 1v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i] END FOR FOR i = 0 TO 1Qp.orig[i] = 0.0FOR j = 0 TO 1Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j] Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0FOR k = 0 TO 1Qp.comp[j][i] = Qp.comp[j][i] + P.invComp[k][i] * Q.comp[j][k] END FOR END FOR END FUNCTION FUNCTION Frame2DUpdateInv(that) det = that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[1][1] that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[0][1] that.invComp[0][0] = that.comp[1][1] / det that.invComp[0][1] = -that.comp[0][1] / det

that.invComp[1][0] = -that.comp[1][0] / det that.invComp[1][1] = that.comp[0][0] / det

END FUNCTION

```
FUNCTION Frame2DCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
    END FOR
  END FOR
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    min = orig[iAxis]
    max = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      IF that.type == FrameCuboid
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0
          min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
          max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND
          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  {\tt Frame2DUpdateInv(that)}
  RETURN that
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
  IF 0.0 < v
   a = 1
  ELSE
    a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
   b = 1
  ELSE
   b = 0
  END IF
  RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
   RETURN x
  ELSE
    RETURN 0.0
  END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
```

```
FUNCTION ElimVar2D(M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, Mp, Yp, nbRemainRows)
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
            M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
          sumNegCoeff = 0.0
          jCol = 0
          FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
            Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
              M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
            sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
            jCol = jCol + 1
          END FOR
          Yp[nbRemainRows] =
            Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
            Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
          IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
            RETURN TRUE
          END IF
          nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
        END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
        Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
        jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
      nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
 RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar2D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar2D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
```

```
FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 \dots TO \text{ (nbCols - 1)}
        IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
        ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0</pre>
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
      max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
       bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
    END IF
 END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection2D(that, tho, bdgBox)
  Frame2DImportFrame(that, tho, thoProj)
 M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
  IF Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = 2
  IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])</pre>
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])</pre>
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  ELSE
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])</pre>
     RETURN FALSE
    END IF
```

```
nbRows = nbRows + 1
 END IF
  IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
   M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
   M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
   Y[nbRows] = 1.0
   nbRows = nbRows + 1
   M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
   M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
   Y[nbRows] = 1.0
   nbRows = nbRows + 1
 ELSE
   M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
   M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
   Y[nbRows] = 1.0
   nbRows = nbRows + 1
 END IF
 M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
 M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
 Y[nbRows] = 0.0
 nbRows = nbRows + 1
 M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
 M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
 Y[nbRows] = 0.0
 nbRows = nbRows + 1
  inconsistency = ElimVar2D(M, Y, nbRows, 2, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
   RETURN FALSE
 END IF
 GetBoundLastVar2D(SND_VAR, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, bdgBoxLocal)
 IF bdgBoxLocal.min[SND_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[SND_VAR]
   RETURN FALSE
   GetBoundVar2D(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 2, bdgBoxLocal)
   bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
 END IF
 RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP2D = [0.0, 0.0]
compP2D = [
 [1.0, 0.0]
  [0.0, 1.0]]
P2D = Frame2DCreateStatic(FrameCuboid, origP2D, compP2D)
origQ2D = [0.0, 0.0]
compQ2D = [
 [1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0]]
Q2D = Frame2DCreateStatic(FrameCuboid, origQ2D, compQ2D)
isIntersecting2D = FMBTestIntersection2D(P2D, Q2D, bdgBox2DLocal)
IF isIntersecting2D == TRUE
 PRINT "Intersection detected."
 Frame2DExportBdgBox(Q2D, bdgBox2DLocal, bdgBox2D);
 AABB2DPrint(bdgBox2D)
ELSE
 PRINT "No intersection."
END IF
```

3.2 3D static

ENUM FrameType

```
FrameCuboid,
 {\tt FrameTetrahedron}
END ENUM
STRUCT AABB3D
 // x,y,z
real min[3]
 real max[3]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame3D
 FrameType type
  real orig[3]
 // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[3][3]
  AABB3D bdgBox
 real invComp[3][3]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
  res = 1
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
 RETURN res
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DPrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
   PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid PRINT "C"
  END IF
  PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
   PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x","y","z"]
  FOR j = 0 TO 2
PRINT ") ", comp[j], "("
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
      IF i < 2
        PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION AABB3DPrint(that)
 PRINT "minXYZ("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.min[i]
IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXYZ("
```

```
FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
 PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
{\tt FUNCTION\ Frame 3DExport Bdg Box(that,\ bdg Box,\ bdg BoxProj)}
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i]
    FOR j = 0 TO 2
      bdgBoxProj.max[i] =
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j]
    END FOR
    bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i]
  END FOR
  nbVertices = powi(2, 3)
  FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1)
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) \iff 0
        v[i] = bdgBox.max[i]
      ELSE
        v[i] = bdgBox.min[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      w[i] = that.orig[i]
      FOR j = 0 TO 2
        w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j]
      END FOR
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i]
        bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DImPortFrame(P, Q, Qp)
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i]
  END FOR
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    Qp.orig[i] = 0.0
    FOR j = 0 TO 2
      Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j]
      Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0
      FOR k = 0 TO 2
       Qp.comp[j][i] = Qp.comp[j][i] + P.invComp[k][i] * Q.comp[j][k]
      END FOR
    END FOR
 END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DUpdateInv(that)
  det =
```

```
that.comp[0][0] * (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[2][1]) -
    that.comp[1][0] * (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[2][1]) +
    that.comp[2][0] * (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] -
    that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1])
  that.invComp[0][0] = (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[1][2]) / det
  that.invComp[0][1] = (that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[0][2] -
    that.comp[2][2] * that.comp[0][1]) / det
  that.invComp[0][2] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] -
  that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
that.invComp[1][0] = (that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][2] -
    that.comp[2][2] * that.comp[1][0]) / det
  that.invComp[1][1] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[0][2]) / det
  that.invComp[1][2] = (that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][0] -
    that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[0][0]) / det
  that.invComp[2][0] = (that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[2][1] -
    that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
  that.invComp[2][1] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][0] -
  that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[0][0]) / det
that.invComp[2][2] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[1][1] -
    that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[0][1]) / det
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
    END FOR
  END FOR
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
    min = orig[iAxis]
    max = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
      IF that.type == FrameCuboid
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0</pre>
          min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
          max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND
          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
          min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  Frame3DUpdateInv(that)
  RETURN that
END FUNCTION
```

```
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
  IF 0.0 < v
   a = 1
  ELSE
   a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
   b = 1
  ELSE
    b = 0
  END IF
  RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
    RETURN x
  ELSE
   RETURN 0.0
 END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
THD_VAR = 2
{\tt FUNCTION\ ElimVar3D(M,\ Y,\ nbRows,\ nbCols,\ Mp,\ Yp,\ nbRemainRows)}
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
          M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
sumNegCoeff = 0.0
          jCol = 0
          FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
             Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
               M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
             sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
             jCol = jCol + 1
          END FOR
          Yp[nbRemainRows] =
             Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
             Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
          IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
            RETURN TRUE
          END IF
          nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
        END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
        Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
        jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
```

```
nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
 RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar3D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar3D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
 FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 \dots TO \text{ (nbCols - 1)}
        IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
        ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0</pre>
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
      max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
       bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection3D(that, tho, bdgBox)
  Frame3DImportFrame(that, tho, thoProj)
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2])
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
 M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
```

```
M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1]
Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
IF Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2])
  RETURN FALSE
END IF
M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2]
M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2]
M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2]
Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2]
IF Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2])
  RETURN FALSE
END IF
nbRows = 3
IF that.type == FrameCuboid
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                  neg(M[nbRows][2])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                  neg(M[nbRows][2])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2]
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2]
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                  neg(M[nbRows][2])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
ELSE
  M[nbRows][0] =
    thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1] + thoProj.comp[0][2]
  M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1] + thoProj.comp[1][2]
  M[nbRows][2] =
    thoProj.comp[2][0] + thoProj.comp[2][1] + thoProj.comp[2][2]
  Y[nbRows] =
    1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                  neg(M[nbRows][2])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
```

```
nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
    M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
    M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  ELSE
    M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
    M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  END IF
  M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = -1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  inconsistency =
    ElimVar3D(M, Y, nbRows, 3, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  inconsistency =
    ElimVar3D(Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 2, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
   RETURN FALSE
  GetBoundLastVar3D(THD_VAR, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP, bdgBoxLocal)
IF bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]
    RETURN FALSE
  ELSE
    GetBoundVar3D(SND_VAR, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 2, bdgBoxLocal)
    GetBoundVar3D(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 3, bdgBoxLocal)
    bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
  END IF
  RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP3D = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compP3D = [
  [1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
[0.0, 1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
P3D = Frame3DCreateStatic(FrameTetrahedron, origP3D, compP3D)
origQ3D = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compQ3D = [
```

```
[1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
[0.0, 1.0, 0.0],
[0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
Q3D = Frame3DCreateStatic(FrameTetrahedron, origQ3D, compQ3D)
isIntersecting3D = FMBTestIntersection3D(P3D, Q3D, bdgBox3DLocal)
IF isIntersecting3D == TRUE
    PRINT "Intersection detected."
    Frame3DExportBdgBox(Q3D, bdgBox3DLocal, bdgBox3D)
    AABB3DPrint(bdgBox3D)
ELSE
    PRINT "No intersection."
END IF
```

3.3 2D dynamic

```
ENUM FrameType
  FrameCuboid,
  {\tt FrameTetrahedron}
END ENUM
STRUCT AABB2DTime
 // x,y,t
  real min[3]
 real max[3]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame2DTime
 FrameType type
  real orig[2]
  // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[2][2]
  AABB2DTime bdgBox
  real invComp[2][2]
  real speed[2]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
 res = 1
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
  RETURN res
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimePrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
   PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    PRINT "C"
  END IF
  PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 1
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ") s("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
   PRINT that.speed[i]
    IF i < 1
```

```
PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x", "y"]
FOR j = 0 TO 1
    PRINT ") ", comp[j], "("
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
      IF i < 1
       PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
 PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION AABB2DTimePrint(that)
  PRINT "minXYT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
   PRINT that.min[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXYT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(that, bdgBox, bdgBoxProj)
  bdgBoxProj.min[2] = bdgBox.min[2]
  bdgBoxProj.max[2] = bdgBox.max[2]
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
    FOR j = 0 TO 1
      bdgBoxProj.max[i] =
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j]
    END FOR
    bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i]
  END FOR
  nbVertices = powi(2, 2)
  FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1)
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) <> 0
        v[i] = bdgBox.max[i]
      ELSE
        v[i] = bdgBox.min[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      w[i] = that.orig[i]
      FOR j = 0 TO 1
        w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j]
      END FOR
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
```

```
bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]
       bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]</pre>
       bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeImPortFrame(P, Q, Qp)
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i]
    s[i] = Q.speed[i] - P.speed[i]
  END FOR
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    Qp.orig[i] = 0.0
    Qp.speed[i] = 0.0
    FOR j = 0 TO 1
      Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j]
      Qp.speed[i] = Qp.speed[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * s[j]
      Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0
      FOR k = 0 TO 1
        Qp.comp[j][i] = Qp.comp[j][i] + P.invComp[k][i] * Q.comp[j][k]
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(that)
  det = that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[1][1] -
    that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[0][1]
  that.invComp[0][0] = that.comp[1][1] / det
  that.invComp[0][1] = -that.comp[0][1] / det
  that.invComp[1][0] = -that.comp[1][0] / det
  \verb|that.invComp[1][1] = \verb|that.comp[0][0]| / \det
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
    END FOR
  END FOR
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    min = orig[iAxis]
    max = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      IF that.type == FrameCuboid
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0
          min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
          max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
```

```
END IF
      ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND</pre>
         min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
          min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    IF that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0
     min = min + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    IF that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0
     max = max + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  that.bdgBox.min[2] = 0.0
  that.bdgBox.max[2] = 1.0
  {\tt Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(that)}
  RETURN that
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
  IF 0.0 < v
   a = 1
  ELSE
   a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
   b = 1
  ELSE
   b = 0
  END IF
 RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
    RETURN x
  ELSE
   RETURN 0.0
 END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
THD_VAR = 2
FUNCTION ElimVar2DTime(M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, Mp, Yp, nbRemainRows)
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
          M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
sumNegCoeff = 0.0
          jCol = 0
```

```
FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
             Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
               M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
             sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
             jCol = jCol + 1
           END FOR
           Yp[nbRemainRows] =
             Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
           IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
             RETURN TRUE
           END IF
           nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
         END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
         Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
         jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
      nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
  RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar2DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
         bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar2DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 .. TO (nbCols - 1)
         IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
           min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
         ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0</pre>
```

```
min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
      max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection2DTime(that, tho, bdgBox)
  {\tt Frame2DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, thoProj)}
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.speed[0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2]))
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
  M[1][2] = -thoProj.speed[1]
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
  IF (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2]))
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = 2
  IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                     neg(M[nbRows][2])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                     neg(M[nbRows][2])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  ELSE
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                     neg(M[nbRows][2])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
```

```
END IF
  IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
    M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
    M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  ELSE
    M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
    M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  END IF
  M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
 M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
 M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
 Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = -1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
 nbRows = nbRows + 1
  inconsistency =
   ElimVar2DTime(M, Y, nbRows, 3, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
   \  \, \hbox{IF inconsistency == TRUE} \\
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  inconsistency =
 ElimVar2DTime(Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 2, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP)
IF inconsistency == TRUE
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  {\tt GetBoundLastVar2DTime(THD\_VAR\,,\ Mpp\,,\ Ypp\,,\ nbRowsPP\,,\ bdgBoxLocal)}
  IF bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]
    RETURN FALSE
  ELSE
    GetBoundVar2DTime(SND_VAR, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 2, bdgBoxLocal)
GetBoundVar2DTime(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 3, bdgBoxLocal)
    bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
  END IF
 RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP2DTime = [0.0, 0.0]
speedP2DTime = [0.0, 0.0]
```

```
compP2DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0]]
P2DTime =
 Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
FrameCuboid, origP2DTime, speedP2DTime, compP2DTime) origQ2DTime = [0.0,0.0]
speedQ2DTime = [0.0,0.0]
compQ2DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0]]
Q2DTime =
  Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid, origQ2DTime, speedQ2DTime, compQ2DTime)
isIntersecting2DTime =
 FMBTestIntersection2DTime(P2DTime, Q2DTime, bdgBox2DTimeLocal)
IF isIntersecting2DTime == TRUE
 PRINT "Intersection detected."
  Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(Q2DTime, bdgBox2DTimeLocal, bdgBox2DTime)
  AABB2DTimePrint(bdgBox2DTime)
ELSE
 PRINT "No intersection."
END IF
```

3.4 3D dynamic

```
ENUM FrameType
 FrameCuboid.
  {\tt FrameTetrahedron}
END ENUM
STRUCT AABB3DTime
  // x,y,z,t
  real min[4]
  real max[4]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame3DTime
  FrameType type
  real orig[3]
  // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[3][3]
  AABB3DTime bdgBox
  real invComp[3][3]
  real speed[3]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
  res = 1
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
  RETURN res
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DTimePrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
    PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    PRINT "C"
  END IF
```

```
PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT " s("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
   PRINT that.speed[i]
    IF i < 2
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x", "y", "z"]
  FOR j = 0 TO 2
   PRINT " ", comp[j], "("
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
      IF i < 2
        PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION AABB3DTimePrint(that)
  PRINT "minXYZT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 3
    PRINT that.min[i]
    IF i < 3
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXYZT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 3
    PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 3
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(that, bdgBox, bdgBoxProj)
  bdgBoxProj.min[3] = bdgBox.min[3]
bdgBoxProj.max[3] = bdgBox.max[3]
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
    FOR j = 0 TO 2
      bdgBoxProj.max[i] =
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j]
    END FOR
    bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i]
  END FOR
  nbVertices = powi(2, 3)
  FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1)
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) <> 0
       v[i] = bdgBox.max[i]
      ELSE
```

```
v[i] = bdgBox.min[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      w[i] = that.orig[i]
      FOR j = 0 TO 2
       w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j]
      END FOR
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
       bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]
       bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]</pre>
       bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]</pre>
       bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]
      END IF
   END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeImPortFrame(P, Q, Qp)
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
   v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i]
   s[i] = Q.speed[i] - P.speed[i]
  END FOR
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
   Qp.orig[i] = 0.0
    Qp.speed[i] = 0.0
    FOR j = 0 TO 2
      Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j]
      Qp.speed[i] = Qp.speed[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * s[j]
      Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0
      FOR k = 0 TO 2
       END FOR
   END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(that)
  det =
    that.comp[0][0] *
    (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] - that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[2][1])
    that.comp[1][0] *
    (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][2] - that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[2][1])
    that.comp[2][0] *
    (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] - that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1])
  that.invComp[0][0] = (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[1][2]) / det
  that.invComp[0][1] = (that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[0][2] -
    that.comp[2][2] * that.comp[0][1]) / det
  that.invComp[0][2] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] -
   that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
  that.invComp[1][0] = (that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][2] -
```

```
that.comp[2][2] * that.comp[1][0]) / det
  that.invComp[1][1] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[0][2]) / det
  that.invComp[1][2] = (that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][0] -
    \verb| that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[0][0]) / det
  that.invComp[2][0] = (that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[2][1] -
  that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
that.invComp[2][1] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][0] -
    that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[0][0]) / det
  that.invComp[2][2] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[1][1] -
    that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[0][1]) / det
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
    that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
    END FOR
  END FOR
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
    min = orig[iAxis]
    max = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
      IF that.type == FrameCuboid
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0</pre>
         min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
          max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND</pre>
          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
          min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    IF that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0</pre>
      min = min + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    IF that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0
     max = max + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  that.bdgBox.min[3] = 0.0
  that.bdgBox.max[3] = 1.0
  {\tt Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(that)}
  RETURN that
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
 IF 0.0 < v
    a = 1
```

```
ELSE
   a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
   b = 1
  ELSE
   b = 0
  END IF
  RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
   RETURN x
  ELSE
    RETURN 0.0
  END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
THD_VAR = 2
FOR_VAR = 3
FUNCTION ElimVar3DTime(M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, Mp, Yp, nbRemainRows)
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
            M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
          sumNegCoeff = 0.0
          jCol = 0
          FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
            Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
              M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
            sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
            jCol = jCol + 1
          END FOR
          Yp[nbRemainRows] =
            Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
            Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
          IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
            RETURN TRUE
          nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
        END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
        Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
        jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
      nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
```

```
RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar3DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar3DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
 FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 \dots TO \text{ (nbCols - 1)}
        IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
        ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0</pre>
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
      max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
       bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection3DTime(that, tho, bdgBox)
  Frame3DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, thoProj)
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0]
 M[0][3] = -thoProj.speed[0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2]) + neg(M[0][3])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
 M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
 M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1]
```

```
M[1][3] = -thoProj.speed[1]
Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
IF Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2]) + neg(M[1][3])
 RETURN FALSE
END IF
M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2]
M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2]
M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2]
M[2][3] = -thoProj.speed[2]
Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2]
IF Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2]) + neg(M[2][3])
  RETURN FALSE
END IF
nbRows = 3
IF that.type == FrameCuboid
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0]
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
                 neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1]
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[1]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
                 neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2]
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2]
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2]
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[2]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                 neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
ELSE
  M[nbRows][0] =
    thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1] + thoProj.comp[0][2]
  M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1] + thoProj.comp[1][2]
  M[nbRows][2]
    thoProj.comp[2][0] + thoProj.comp[2][1] + thoProj.comp[2][2]
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1] + thoProj.speed[2]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                 neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
```

```
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
ELSE
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
M[nbRows][3] = 1.0
Y[nbRows] = 1.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
M[nbRows][3] = -1.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
inconsistency =
  ElimVar3DTime(M, Y, nbRows, 4, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
IF inconsistency == TRUE
  RETURN FALSE
END IF
inconsistency =
  ElimVar3DTime(Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 3, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP)
```

```
IF inconsistency == TRUE
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  inconsistency =
    ElimVar3DTime(Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP, 2, Mppp, Yppp, nbRowsPPP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
   RETURN FALSE
  GetBoundLastVar3DTime(FOR_VAR, Mppp, Yppp, nbRowsPPP, bdgBoxLocal)
  IF bdgBoxLocal.min[FOR_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[FOR_VAR]
    GetBoundVar3DTime(THD_VAR, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP, 2, bdgBoxLocal)
    GetBoundVar3DTime(SND_VAR, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 3, bdgBoxLocal)
    GetBoundVar3DTime(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 4, bdgBoxLocal)
    bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
  END IF
  RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
speedP3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compP3DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
 [0.0, 1.0, 0.0],
[0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
P3DTime =
  Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
    {\tt FrameCuboid}\,,\,\,{\tt origP3DTime}\,,\,\,{\tt speedP3DTime}\,,\,\,{\tt compP3DTime})
origQ3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
speedQ3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compQ3DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
Q3DTime =
  Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid, origQ3DTime, speedQ3DTime, compQ3DTime)
isIntersecting3DTime =
 FMBTestIntersection3DTime(P3DTime, Q3DTime, bdgBox3DTimeLocal)
IF isIntersecting3DTime == TRUE
 PRINT "Intersection detected."
  Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(Q3DTime, bdgBox3DTimeLocal, bdgBox3DTime)
  AABB3DTimePrint(bdgBox3DTime)
 PRINT "No intersection."
END IF
```

4 Implementation of the algorithms in C

In this section I introduce an implementation of the algorithms of the previous section in the C language.

4.1 Frames

4.1.1 Header

```
#ifndef __FRAME_H_
#define __FRAME_H_
// ----- Includes -----
#include <math.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
// ----- Macros -----
// ----- Enumerations -----
typedef enum {
 FrameCuboid,
  {\tt FrameTetrahedron}
} FrameType;
// ----- Data structures -----
// Axis aligned bounding box structure
typedef struct {
 // x,y
  double min[2];
  double max[2];
} AABB2D;
typedef struct {
  // x,y,z
  double min[3];
  double max[3];
} AABB3D;
typedef struct {
  // x,y,t
  double min[3];
  double max[3];
} AABB2DTime;
typedef struct {
  // x,y,z,t
  double min[4];
 double max[4];
} AABB3DTime;
// Axis unaligned cuboid and tetrahedron structure
typedef struct {
 FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
  // AABB of the frame
 AABB2D bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[2][2];
} Frame2D;
typedef struct {
```

```
FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
  // AABB of the frame
  AABB3D bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[3][3];
} Frame3D;
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
  // AABB of the frame
  AABB2DTime bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[2][2];
  double speed[2];
} Frame2DTime;
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
  // AABB of the frame
  AABB3DTime bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Frame3DTime;
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Print the AABB that on stdout
// Output format is
// (min[0], min[1], min[2], min[3])-(max[0], max[1], max[2], max[3])
void AABB2DPrint(const AABB2D* const that);
void AABB3DPrint(const AABB3D* const that);
void AABB2DTimePrint(const AABB2DTime* const that);
void AABB3DTimePrint(const AABB3DTime* const that);
// Print the Frame that on stdout
// Output format is
// T/C <- type of Frame
// o(orig[0], orig[1], orig[2])
// s(speed[0], speed[1], speed[2])
// x(comp[0][0], comp[0][1], comp[0][2])
// y(comp[1][0], comp[1][1], comp[1][2])
// z(comp[2][0], comp[2][1], comp[2][2])
void Frame2DPrint(const Frame2D* const that);
void Frame3DPrint(const Frame3D* const that);
void Frame2DTimePrint(const Frame2DTime* const that);
void Frame3DTimePrint(const Frame3DTime* const that);
// Create a static Frame structure of FrameType type,
// at position orig with components comp ([iComp][iAxis])
// and speed
Frame2D Frame2DCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type,
     const double orig[2]
     const double comp[2][2]);
Frame3D Frame3DCreateStatic(
```

```
const FrameType type,
     const double orig[3],
     const double comp[3][3]);
{\tt Frame2DTime\ Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(}
  const FrameType type,
     const double orig[2],
     const double speed[2]
     const double comp[2][2]);
Frame3DTime Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type;
    const double orig[3],
     const double speed[3]
     const double comp[3][3]);
// Project the Frame {\tt Q} in the Frame P's coordinates system and
// memorize the result in the Frame Qp
void Frame2DImportFrame(
 const Frame2D* const P,
  const Frame2D* const Q,
        Frame2D* const Qp);
void Frame3DImportFrame(
 const Frame3D* const P,
  const Frame3D* const Q,
        Frame3D* const Qp);
void Frame2DTimeImportFrame(
 const Frame2DTime* const P,
 const Frame2DTime* const Q,
       Frame2DTime* const Qp);
\verb"void Frame3DTimeImportFrame" (
 const Frame3DTime* const P,
  const Frame3DTime* const Q,
        Frame3DTime* const Qp);
// Export the AABB bdgBox from that's coordinates system to
// the real coordinates system and update bdgBoxProj with the resulting
// AABB
void Frame2DExportBdgBox(
 const Frame2D* const that,
   const AABB2D* const bdgBox,
        AABB2D* const bdgBoxProj);
void Frame3DExportBdgBox(
  const Frame3D* const that,
   const AABB3D* const bdgBox,
         AABB3D* const bdgBoxProj);
\verb"void Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox" (
 const Frame2DTime* const that,
  void Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(
 {\tt const} Frame3DTime* const that,
   const AABB3DTime* const bdgBox,
         AABB3DTime* const bdgBoxProj);
// Power function for integer base and exponent
// Return base exp
int powi(
           int base,
  unsigned int exp);
```

#endif

4.1.2 Body

```
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Macros -----
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Update the inverse components of the Frame that
void Frame2DUpdateInv(Frame2D* const that);
void Frame3DUpdateInv(Frame3D* const that);
void Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(Frame2DTime* const that);
void Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(Frame3DTime* const that);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Create a static Frame structure of FrameType type,
// at position orig with components comp and speed
// arrangement is comp[iComp][iAxis]
Frame2D Frame2DCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type,
    const double orig[2]
    const double comp[2][2]) {
  // Create the new Frame
  Frame2D that;
 that.type = type;
 that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
   for (int iComp = 2;
        iComp --;) {
     that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
   }
 }
  // Create the bounding box
 for (int iAxis = 2;
      iAxis--;) {
   double min = orig[iAxis];
   double max = orig[iAxis];
   for (int iComp = 2;
        iComp --;) {
     if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
       if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
         min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
       }
```

```
if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
          max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        }
      } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
          min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        }
      }
    }
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
  }
  // Calculate the inverse matrix
  Frame2DUpdateInv(&that);
  // Return the new Frame
  return that;
}
Frame3D Frame3DCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type;
     const double orig[3],
     const double comp[3][3]) {
  // Create the new Frame
  Frame3D that;
  that.type = type;
  for (int iAxis = 3;
       iAxis--;) {
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
    for (int iComp = 3;
         iComp --;) {
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
    }
  }
```

```
// Create the bounding box
 for (int iAxis = 3;
      iAxis--;) {
   double min = orig[iAxis];
   double max = orig[iAxis];
   for (int iComp = 3;
         iComp --;) {
      if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {
          min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
          max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
         min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
          min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        }
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        }
      }
   that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
   that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
 }
  // Calculate the inverse matrix
 Frame3DUpdateInv(&that);
 // Return the new Frame
 return that;
Frame2DTime Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
 const FrameType type,
    const double orig[2],
    const double speed[2],
```

```
const double comp[2][2]) {
// Create the new Frame
Frame2DTime that;
that.type = type;
for (int iAxis = 2;
     iAxis--;) {
  that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis];
  for (int iComp = 2;
       iComp--;) {
    that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
  }
}
// Create the bounding box
for (int iAxis = 2;
     iAxis--;) {
  double min = orig[iAxis];
  double max = orig[iAxis];
  for (int iComp = 2;
    iComp--;) {
    if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
        min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
        max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
    } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
        min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
        min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
        max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {</pre>
        max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
    }
```

```
if (that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
       min += that.speed[iAxis];
    if (that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0) {
       max += that.speed[iAxis];
    }
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
  }
  that.bdgBox.min[2] = 0.0;
that.bdgBox.max[2] = 1.0;
  // Calculate the inverse matrix
  Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(&that);
  // Return the new Frame
  return that;
}
{\tt Frame3DTime\ Frame3DTimeCreateStatic} (
  \verb"const FrameType type",
     const double orig[3],
      const double speed[3]
     const double comp[3][3]) {
  // Create the new Frame
  Frame3DTime that;
  that.type = type;
  that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis];
    for (int iComp = 3;
          iComp --; ) {
       that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
    }
  }
  // Create the bounding box
  for (int iAxis = 3;
        iAxis--;) {
    double min = orig[iAxis];
double max = orig[iAxis];
```

```
for (int iComp = 3;
       iComp --;) {
    if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
        min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
        max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
    } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
        min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
        min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
        max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {</pre>
        max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
    }
  if (that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
    min += that.speed[iAxis];
  if (that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0) {
    max += that.speed[iAxis];
  that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
  that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
that.bdgBox.min[3] = 0.0;
that.bdgBox.max[3] = 1.0;
// Calculate the inverse matrix
Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(&that);
// Return the new Frame
return that;
```

}

```
}
// Update the inverse components of the Frame that
void Frame2DUpdateInv(Frame2D* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
  double (*tic)[2] = that->invComp;
  double det = tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1];
  if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {</pre>
     fprintf(stderr,
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
    exit(1):
  tic[0][0] = tc[1][1] / det;
  tic[0][1] = -tc[0][1] / det;
  tic[1][0] = -tc[1][0] / det;
  tic[1][1] = tc[0][0] / det;
}
void Frame3DUpdateInv(Frame3D* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
double (*tic)[3] = that->invComp;
  // Update the inverse components
  double det =
    tc[0][0] * (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[1][2] * tc[2][1]) -
    tc[1][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[2][1]) + tc[2][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]);
  if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {
    fprintf(stderr,
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
     exit(1);
  }
  tic[0][0] = (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][1] * tc[1][2]) / det;
  tic[0][1] = (tc[2][1] * tc[0][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[0][1]) / det;
  tic[0][2] = (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]) / det;
tic[1][0] = (tc[2][0] * tc[1][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[1][0]) / det;
  tic[1][1] = (tc[0][0] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][0] * tc[0][2]) / det;
  tic[1][2] = (tc[0][2] * tc[1][0] - tc[1][2] * tc[0][0]) / det;
tic[2][0] = (tc[1][0] * tc[2][1] - tc[2][0] * tc[1][1]) / det;
  tic[2][1] = (tc[0][1] * tc[2][0] - tc[2][1] * tc[0][0]) / det;
  tic[2][2] = (tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1]) / det;
// Update the inverse components of the Frame that
void Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(Frame2DTime* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
double (*tic)[2] = that->invComp;
  double det = tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1];
  if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {</pre>
```

```
fprintf(stderr,
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
     exit(1);
  tic[0][0] = tc[1][1] / det;
tic[0][1] = -tc[0][1] / det;
tic[1][0] = -tc[1][0] / det;
  tic[1][1] = tc[0][0] / det;
}
void Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(Frame3DTime* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
  double (*tic)[3] = that->invComp;
  // Update the inverse components
  double det =
     tc[0][0] * (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[1][2] * tc[2][1]) -
     tc[1][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[2][1]) + tc[2][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]);
  if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {
     fprintf(stderr,
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
     exit(1);
  tic[0][0] = (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][1] * tc[1][2]) / det;
  tic[0][1] = (tc[2][1] * tc[0][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[0][1]) / det;
tic[0][2] = (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]) / det;
  tic[1][0] = (tc[2][0] * tc[1][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[1][0]) / det;
  tic[1][1] = (tc[0][0] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][0] * tc[0][2]) / det;
  tic[1][2] = (tc[0][2] * tc[1][0] - tc[1][2] * tc[0][0]) / det;
tic[2][0] = (tc[1][0] * tc[2][1] - tc[2][0] * tc[1][1]) / det;
  tic[2][1] = (tc[0][1] * tc[2][0] - tc[2][1] * tc[0][0]) / det;
  tic[2][2] = (tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1]) / det;
// Project the Frame Q in the Frame P's coordinates system and
// memorize the result in the Frame Qp
void Frame2DImportFrame(
  const Frame2D* const P,
  const Frame2D* const Q,
         Frame2D* const Qp) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* qo = Q->orig;
    double* qpo = Qp->orig;
const double* po = P->orig;
  const double (*pi)[2] = P->invComp;
          double (*qpc)[2] = Qp->comp;
  const double (*qc)[2] = Q -> comp;
  // Calculate the projection
  double v[2];
  for (int i = 2;
        i--;) {
```

```
v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
   for (int i = 2;
         i--;) {
      qpo[i] = 0.0;
      for (int j = 2;
            j--;) {
         qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
qpc[j][i] = 0.0;
         for (int k = 2;
               k--;) {
            qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
        }
     }
}
 \verb"void Frame3DImportFrame" (
   const Frame3D* const P,
   const Frame3D* const Q,
    Frame3D* const Qp) {
   // Shortcuts
   const double* qo = Q->orig;
    double* qpo = Qp->orig;
const double* po = P->orig;
   const double (*pi)[3] = P->invComp;
    double (*qpc)[3] = Qp->comp;
const double (*qc)[3] = Q->comp;
   // Calculate the projection
   double v[3];
   for (int i = 3;
         i--;) {
      v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
   for (int i = 3;
         i--;) {
      qpo[i] = 0.0;
      for (int j = 3; j--;) {
         qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
qpc[j][i] = 0.0;
         for (int k = 3;
               k--;) {
```

```
qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
 } }
 void Frame2DTimeImportFrame(
   const Frame2DTime* const P,
const Frame2DTime* const Q,
    Frame2DTime* const Qp) {
   // Shortcuts
   const double* qs = Q->speed;
    double* qps = Qp->speed;
const double* ps = P->speed;
   const double (*pi)[2] = P->invComp;
     double (*qpc)[2] = Qp->comp;
const double (*qc)[2] = Q->comp;
   // Calculate the projection
   double v[2];
   double s[2];
   for (int i = 2;
         i--;) {
      v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
s[i] = qs[i] - ps[i];
   for (int i = 2;
         i--;) {
      qpo[i] = 0.0;
      qps[i] = 0.0;
      for (int j = 2;
           j--;) {
         qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
        qps[i] += pi[j][i] * s[j];
qpc[j][i] = 0.0;
         for (int k = 2;
              k--;) {
           qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
        }
     }
}
 void Frame3DTimeImportFrame(
   const Frame3DTime* const P,
   const Frame3DTime* const Q,
```

```
Frame3DTime* const Qp) {
   // Shortcuts
   const double* qo = Q->orig;
          double* qpo = Qp->orig;
   const double* po = P->orig;
   const double* qs = Q->speed;
    double* qps = Qp->speed;
const double* ps = P->speed;
   const double (*pi)[3] = P->invComp;
    double (*qpc)[3] = Qp->comp;
   const double (*qc)[3] = Q -> comp;
   // Calculate the projection
   double v[3];
   double s[3];
   for (int i = 3;
        i--;) {
     v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
s[i] = qs[i] - ps[i];
   }
   for (int i = 3;
        i--;) {
     qpo[i] = 0.0;
     qps[i] = 0.0;
     for (int j = 3;
           j--;) {
        qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
qps[i] += pi[j][i] * s[j];
        qpc[j][i] = 0.0;
        for (int k = 3;
             k--;) {
          qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
       }
     }
}
// Export the AABB bdgBox from that's coordinates system to
// the real coordinates system and update bdgBoxProj with the resulting
// AABB
void Frame2DExportBdgBox(
   const Frame2D* const that,
    const AABB2D* const bdgBox,
           AABB2D* const bdgBoxProj) {
   // Shortcuts
   const double* to
                          = that->orig;
   const double* bbmi = bdgBox->min;
const double* bbma = bdgBox->max;
          double* bbpmi = bdgBoxProj->min;
```

```
double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
const double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
// Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
// of the first corner of the AABB in argument
for (int i = 2;
                         i--;) {
          bbpma[i] = to[i];
          for (int j = 2;
                                  j--;) {
                    bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
          bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
}
// Loop on vertices of the AABB
// skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
int nbVertices = powi(2, 2);
for (int iVertex = nbVertices;
                         iVertex -- && iVertex;) {
          // Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in
          // 'that' 's coordinates system
          double v[2];
         // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
          \ensuremath{//} 'that' 's coordinates system
          for (int i = 2;
                                   i--;) {
                     v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
           // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
           // in real coordinates system
          double w[2];
          // Project the vertex to real coordinates system
          for (int i = 2;
                                    i--;) {
                     w[i] = to[i];
                     for (int j = 2;
                                              j--;) {
                               w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
          }
           // Update the coordinates of the result AABB
          for (int i = 2;
                                   i--;) {
```

```
if (bbpmi[i] > w[i]) {
         bbpmi[i] = w[i];
      if (bbpma[i] < w[i]) {</pre>
         bbpma[i] = w[i];
      }
    }
  }
}
void Frame3DExportBdgBox(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const AABB3D* const bdgBox,
          AABB3D* const bdgBoxProj) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* to
                        = that->orig;
  double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
  const double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
  // Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
  // of the first corner of the AABB in argument
  for (int i = 3;
       i--;) {
    bbpma[i] = to[i];
    for (int j = 3; j--;) {
      bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
    bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
  }
  // Loop on vertices of the AABB
  // skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
  int nbVertices = powi(2, 3);
for (int iVertex = nbVertices;
        iVertex -- && iVertex;) {
    // Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in // 'that' 's coordinates system \,
    double v[3];
    // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
    // 'that' 's coordinates system for (int i = 3;
          i--;) {
```

```
v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
    }
    // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates
    // in real coordinates system
    double w[3];
    // Project the vertex to real coordinates system
    for (int i = 3;
         i--;) {
      w[i] = to[i];
      for (int j = 3;
           j--;) {
        w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
   }
    // Update the coordinates of the result AABB
    for (int i = 3;
          i--;) {
      if (bbpmi[i] > w[i]) {
         bbpmi[i] = w[i];
      if (bbpma[i] < w[i]) {</pre>
        bbpma[i] = w[i];
      }
    }
  }
void Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(
  const Frame2DTime* const that,
const AABB2DTime* const bdgBox,
          AABB2DTime* const bdgBoxProj) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* to
                       = that->orig;
  const double* ts = that->speed;
const double* bbmi = bdgBox->min;
  const double* bbma = bdgBox->max;
        double* bbpmi = bdgBoxProj->min;
  double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
const double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
  // The time component is not affected
  bbpmi[2] = bbmi[2];
  bbpma[2] = bbma[2];
  // Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
  // of the first corner of the AABB in argument
```

```
for (int i = 2;
     i--;) {
  bbpma[i] = to[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2];
  for (int j = 2;
       j--;) {
    bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
  }
  bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
}
// Loop on vertices of the AABB
// skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
int nbVertices = powi(2, 2);
for (int iVertex = nbVertices;
     iVertex -- && iVertex;) {
  // Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in // 'that' 's coordinates system \,
  double v[2];
  // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
  // 'that' 's coordinates system
for (int i = 2;
       i--;) {
    v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
 }
  // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates
  // in real coordinates system
  double w[2];
  // Project the vertex to real coordinates system
  for (int i = 2;
       i--;) {
    w[i] = to[i];
    for (int j = 2;
         j--;) {
      w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
  // Update the coordinates of the result AABB
  for (int i = 2;
       i--;) {
    if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2]) {
      bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2];
    }
```

```
if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2]) {
         bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2];
       if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2]) {</pre>
         bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2];
       if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2]) {</pre>
         bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2];
    }
  }
}
\verb"void Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox" (
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
const AABB3DTime* const bdgBox,
          AABB3DTime* const bdgBoxProj) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* to
                        = that->orig;
  const double* ts = that->speed;
const double* bbmi = bdgBox->min;
  const double* bbma = bdgBox->max;
         double* bbpmi = bdgBoxProj->min;
double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
  const double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
  // The time component is not affected
  bbpmi[3] = bbmi[3];
bbpma[3] = bbma[3];
  // Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
  // of the first corner of the AABB in argument
  for (int i = 3;
        i--;) {
    bbpma[i] = to[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3];
    for (int j = 3;
          j--;) {
       bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
    }
    bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
  }
  // Loop on vertices of the AABB
  // skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
  int nbVertices = powi(2, 3);
  for (int iVertex = nbVertices; iVertex-- && iVertex;) {
```

```
// Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in
    // 'that' 's coordinates system
    double v[3];
    // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
    // 'that' 's coordinates system
    for (int i = 3;
         i--;) {
      v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
    // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates
    // in real coordinates system
    double w[3];
    // Project the vertex to real coordinates system
    for (int i = 3;
         i--;) {
      w[i] = to[i];
      for (int j = 3;
          j--;) {
        w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
     }
   }
    // Update the coordinates of the result AABB
    for (int i = 3;
         i--;) {
      if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3]) {
        bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3];
      if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3]) {
        bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3];
      if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3]) {</pre>
        bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3];
      if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3]) {</pre>
        bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3];
   }
 }
// Print the AABB that on stdout
// Output format is (min[0], min[1], ...)-(max[0], max[1], ...)
```

}

```
void AABB2DPrint(const AABB2D* const that) {
  printf("minXY(");
  for (int i = 0;
      i < 2;
       ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->min[i]);
    if (i < 1)
     printf(",");
  printf(")-maxXY(");
  for (int i = 0;
      i < 2;
       ++i) {
   printf("%f", that->max[i]);
    if (i < 1)
     printf(",");
  printf(")");
}
void AABB3DPrint(const AABB3D* const that) {
  printf("minXYZ(");
  for (int i = 0;
      i < 3;
       ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->min[i]);
    if (i < 2)
     printf(",");
  printf(")-maxXYZ(");
  for (int i = 0;
      i < 3;
      ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->max[i]);
    if (i < 2)
     printf(",");
 printf(")");
}
void AABB2DTimePrint(const AABB2DTime* const that) {
  printf("minXYT(");
  for (int i = 0;
      i < 3;
       ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->min[i]);
    if (i < 2)
     printf(",");
```

```
}
  printf(")-maxXYT(");
  for (int i = 0;
       i < 3;
       ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->max[i]);
    if (i < 2)
      printf(",");
  printf(")");
}
void AABB3DTimePrint(const AABB3DTime* const that) {
  printf("minXYZT(");
  for (int i = 0;
       i < 4;
       ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->min[i]);
    if (i < 3)
      printf(",");
  printf(")-maxXYZT(");
  for (int i = 0;
       i < 4;
       ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->max[i]);
    if (i < 3)
      printf(",");
  printf(")");
}
// Print the Frame that on stdout
// Output format is
// T/C <- type of Frame</pre>
// o(orig[0], orig[1], orig[2])
// s(speed[0], speed[1], speed[2])
// x(comp[0][0], comp[0][1], comp[0][2])
// y(comp[1][0], comp[1][1], comp[1][2])
// z(comp[2][0], comp[2][1], comp[2][2])
void Frame2DPrint(const Frame2D* const that) {
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    printf("T");
  } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
  printf("C");
  printf("o(");
  for (int i = 0;
       i < 2;
        ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
```

```
if (i < 1)
      printf(",");
  char comp[2] = {'x', 'y'};
 for (int j = 0;
j < 2;
      ++j) {
    printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
    for (int i = 0;
        i < 2;
        ++i) {
      printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
      if (i < 1)
        printf(",");
  }
 printf(")");
void Frame3DPrint(const Frame3D* const that) {
 if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
   printf("T");
  } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
   printf("C");
 printf("o(");
 for (int i = 0;
      i < 3;
      ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
    if (i < 2)
     printf(",");
  char comp[3] = {'x', 'y', 'z'};
  for (int j = 0;
      j < 3;
      ++j) {
   printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
for (int i = 0;
        i < 3;
        ++i) {
      printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
      if (i < 2)
        printf(",");
   }
 printf(")");
void Frame2DTimePrint(const Frame2DTime* const that) {
 if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
   printf("T");
  } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
```

```
printf("C");
  }
  printf("o(");
  for (int i = 0;
      i < 2;
       ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
    if (i < 1)
      printf(",");
  printf(") s(");
  for (int i = 0;
      i < 2;
       ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->speed[i]);
    if (i < 1)
     printf(",");
  char comp[2] = {'x', 'y'};
  for (int_j = 0;
      j < 2;
    ++j) {
printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
    for (int i = 0;
         i < 2;
         ++i) {
      printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
      if (i < 1)
        printf(",");
   }
  }
  printf(")");
}
\verb|void Frame3DTimePrint(const Frame3DTime* const that)| \{ \\
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
   printf("T");
  } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
  printf("C");
}
  printf("o(");
  for (int i = 0;
       i < 3;
       ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
    if (i < 2)
     printf(",");
  printf(") s(");
  for (int i = 0;
      i < 3;
       ++i) {
```

```
printf("%f", that->speed[i]);
    if (i < 2)
     printf(",");
  char comp[3] = {'x', 'y', 'z'};
  for (int j = 0;
      j < 3;
       ++j) {
    printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
    for (int i = 0;
         i < 3;
         ++i) {
      printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
      if (i < 2)
       printf(",");
   }
  printf(")");
}
// Power function for integer base and exponent
// Return base^exp
int powi(
           int base,
  unsigned int exp) {
    int res = 1;
    for (;
         exp;
         --exp) {
      res *= base;
    return res;
4.2
       FMB
4.2.1
       2D static
Header
#ifndef __FMB2D_H_
#define __FMB2D_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration ------
\ensuremath{//} Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
```

// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection

// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if

// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified

// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm) $\,$

```
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
^{\prime\prime} // The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection2D(
  const Frame2D* const that,
  const Frame2D* const tho,
         AABB2D* const bdgBox);
#endif
   Body
#include "fmb2d.h"
// ----- Macros -----
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else #define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR O
#define SND_VAR 1
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return true
bool ElimVar2D(
  const double (*M)[2].
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
        double (*Mp)[2],
        double* Yp,
    int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2D(
    const int iVar
  const double (*M)[2],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
   AABB2D* const bdgBox);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
```

```
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2D(
    const int iVar
  const double (*M)[2],
  const double* Y,
    const int nbRows,
    const int nbCols,
   AABB2D* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
bool ElimVar2D(
 const double (*M)[2],
 const double* Y,
    const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
       double (*Mp)[2],
       double* Yp,
    int* const nbRemainRows) {
  // Initialize the number of rows in the result system
  int nbResRows = 0:
 // First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
  // For each row except the last one
  for (int iRow = 0;
       iRow < nbRows - 1;
       ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
    // If the coefficient for the eliminated vairable is not null
    // in this row
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Shortcuts
      const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
      const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
      const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
      // For each following rows
      for (int jRow = iRow + 1;
           jRow < nbRows;</pre>
           ++ jRow) {
       // If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
        // different signs and are not null
        if (sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
            fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
          // Shortcuts
          const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
          const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
```

```
// Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative \,
        // coefficients in the row
        double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
        // Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated
        // variable) rows into the result system. This actually
        // eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
        // others variables
        for (int iCol = 1;
             iCol < nbCols;
             ++iCol ) {
          Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
            MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar +
MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
          // Update the sum of the negative coefficient
          sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
        }
        // Update the right side of the inequality
        Yp[nbResRows] =
          YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
          Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
        // If the right side of the inequality if lower than the sum of
        // negative coefficients in the row
        // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision)
        if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
          // Given that X is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
          return true;
        // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
        ++nbResRows;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated
// variable is null
// Loop on rows of the input system
for (int iRow = 0;
     iRow < nbRows;
     ++iRow) {
  // Shortcut
  const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
  // If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
  // this row
  if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {</pre>
```

```
// Shortcut
      double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
      // Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated
      // variable
      for (int iCol = 1;
           iCol < nbCols;</pre>
           ++iCol) {
        MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
      }
      Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
      // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
      ++nbResRows;
    }
  // Memorize the number of rows in the result system
  *nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
  // If we reach here the system is not inconsistent
  return false;
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2D(
     const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[2],
const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
   AABB2D* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
  double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to their maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
*max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (int jRow = 0;
       jRow < nbRows;</pre>
       ++ jRow) {
    // Shortcut
    double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
    // If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
```

```
// and it has a strictly positive coefficient
    if (MjRowiVar > EPSILON) {
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
      if (*max > y) {
        // Update the maximum bound
        *max = y;
      }
    // Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
      if (*min < y) {
        // Update the minimum bound
        *min = y;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system \text{M.X} \leq \text{Y} where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2D(
     const int iVar
  const double (*M)[2],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows, const int nbCols,
   AABB2D* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
  double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
  // Initialize the bounds
  bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
  bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
  // Loop on the rows
  for (int iRow = 0;
       iRow < nbRows;
       ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
```

```
double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
    // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Declare two variables to memorize the min and max of the
      // requested variable in this row
      double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
      double max = Y[iRow];
      // Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
      // requested variable
      for (int iCol = 1;
           iCol < nbCols;</pre>
           ++iCol) {
        if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
        } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {</pre>
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
      }
      min /= -1.0 * MIRow[0];
      max /= MIRow[0];
      if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
        bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
      if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
        bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
    }
 }
}
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting \overline{AABB} is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection2D(
  const Frame2D* const that,
  const Frame2D* const tho,
         AABB2D* const bdgBox) {
  // Get the projection of the Frame 'tho' in Frame 'that' coordinates
  // system
```

```
Frame2D thoProj;
Frame2DImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
// Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y \,
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
double M[8][2];
double Y[8];
// Create the inequality system
// -sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 0_j
M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
if (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]))
  return false;
M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
if (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]))
  return false;
// Variable to memorise the {\tt nb} of rows in the system
int nbRows = 2;
if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 1.0-0_j
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]))</pre>
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]))</pre>
   return false;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_j(sum_iC_j,iX_i) <=1.0-sum_iO_i
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]))</pre>
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // X_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
```

```
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_iX_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows:
}
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
// in the coordinates system of tho
AABB2D bdgBoxLocal = {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0\},\
  .max = \{0.0, 0.0\}
\ensuremath{//} Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
^{-} into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mp[24][2];
//double Yp[24];
double Mp[11][2];
double Yp[11];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable
bool inconsistency =
  ElimVar2D(
    Μ,
    Υ,
    nbRows,
    2,
    {\tt Mp},
    Yp,
    &nbRowsP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
```

```
// Get the bounds for the remaining second variable
  GetBoundLastVar2D(
    SND_VAR,
    Mp,
    Yp,
    nbRowsP,
    &bdgBoxLocal);
  // If the bounds are inconsistent
  if (bdgBoxLocal.min[SND_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[SND_VAR]) {
    // The two Frames are not in intersection
    return false;
  // Else, if the bounds are consistent here it means
  // the two Frames are in intersection.
  // If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
  } else if (bdgBox != NULL) {
    // Get the bounds of the first variable from the bounds of the
    // second one
    GetBoundVar2D(
      FST_VAR,
      Μ,
      Υ,
       nbRows,
       2,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
    // Memorize the result
    *bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
  // If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
}
4.2.2
      3D static
Header
#ifndef __FMB3D_H_
#define __FMB3D_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
```

return false;

```
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A) \,
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const Frame3D* const tho,
         AABB3D* const bdgBox);
#endif
   Body
#include "fmb3d.h"
// ----- Macros -----
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else #define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR 0
#define SND_VAR 1
#define THD_VAR 2
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return true
bool ElimVar3D(
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
        double (*Mp)[3],
        double* Yp,
    int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3D(
     const int iVar
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
    const int nbRows,
   AABB3D* const bdgBox);
```

```
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3D(
     const int iVar
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
    const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
   AABB3D* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
bool ElimVar3D(
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
        double (*Mp)[3],
       double* Yp,
    int* const nbRemainRows) {
  // Initialize the number of rows in the result system
  int nbResRows = 0;
  // First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
  // For each row except the last one
  for (int iRow = 0;
       iRow < nbRows - 1;
       ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
    // If the coefficient for the eliminated vairable is not null
    // in this row
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Shortcuts
      const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
      const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
      const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
      // For each following rows
      for (int jRow = iRow + 1;
           jRow < nbRows;</pre>
           ++ jRow) {
        // If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
        // different signs and are not null
        if (sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
            fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
```

```
const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
                                      const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
                                      \ensuremath{//} Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative
                                      // coefficients in the row
                                      double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
                                      // Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated \,
                                      // variable) rows into the result system. This actually
                                      // eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
                                      // others variables
                                      for (int iCol = 1;
                                                             iCol < nbCols;</pre>
                                                              ++iCol ) {
                                               Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
                                                          MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar +
MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
                                                // Update the sum of the negative coefficient
                                                sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
                                      }
                                      // Update the right side of the inequality % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 
                                      Yp[nbResRows] =
                                                 YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
                                                Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
                                      // If the right side of the inequality if lower than the sum of
                                      // negative coefficients in the row
                                      // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision)
                                      if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
                                                // Given that X is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
                                               return true;
                                     }
                                      // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
                                      ++nbResRows;
                            }
                  }
        }
// Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated
// variable is null
// Loop on rows of the input system
for (int iRow = 0;
                       iRow < nbRows;
                       ++iRow) {
         // Shortcut
         const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
```

// Shortcuts

```
// If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
    // this row
    if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Shortcut
      double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
      // Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated
      // variable
      for (int iCol = 1;
           iCol < nbCols;</pre>
           ++iCol) {
        MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
      Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
      // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
      ++nbResRows:
   }
  }
  // Memorize the number of rows in the result system
  *nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
  // If we reach here the system is not inconsistent
  return false;
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
^{\prime\prime} system M.X<=Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3D(
    const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
const double* Y,
    const int nbRows,
   AABB3D* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
  double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to their maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
*max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (int jRow = 0;
       jRow < nbRows;</pre>
       ++ jRow) {
    // Shortcut
```

```
double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
                     // If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
                     // and it has a strictly positive coefficient
                     if (MjRowiVar > EPSILON) {
                               // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
                              double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
                              \ensuremath{//} If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
                              if (*max > y) {
                                        // Update the maximum bound
                                        *max = y;
                              }
                     // Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
                     // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
                    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
                              // Get the scaled value of Y for this row double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
                              // If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
                              if (*min < y) {
                                        // Update the minimum bound % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1
                                         *min = y;
                              }
                    }
          }
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system \text{M.X} \leq \text{Y} where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3D(
                         {\tt const\ int\ iVar}
          const double (*M)[3],
          const double* Y,
                         const int nbRows,
                          const int nbCols,
               AABB3D* const bdgBox) {
           // Shortcuts
           double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
           double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
           // Initialize the bounds
          bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
          bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
           // Loop on the rows
          for (int iRow = 0;
                                  iRow < nbRows;
                                    ++iRow) {
```

```
// Shortcuts
    const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
    double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
    // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Declare two variables to memorize the min and max of the
      // requested variable in this row
      double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
      double max = Y[iRow];
      // Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
      // requested variable
      for (int iCol = 1;
           iCol < nbCols;</pre>
           ++iCol) {
        if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
        } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
      }
      min /= -1.0 * MIRow[0];
      max /= MIRow[0];
      if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
        bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
      if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
        bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const Frame3D* const tho,
         AABB3D* const bdgBox) {
```

```
// Get the projection of the Frame 'tho' in Frame 'that' coordinates
// system
Frame3D thoProj;
Frame3DImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
// Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y \,
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
double M[12][3];
double Y[12];
// Create the inequality system
// -sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 0_j
M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0];
Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
if (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2]))
  return false;
M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1];
Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
if (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2]))
  return false;
M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2];
M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2];
M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2];
Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2];
if (Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2]))
  return false;
// Variable to memorise the nb of rows in the system
int nbRows = 3;
if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // sum_iC_j, iX_i <= 1.0-0_j
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                  neg(M[nbRows][2]))
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                  neg(M[nbRows][2]))
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2];
```

```
Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
                  neg(M[nbRows][2]))
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_j(sum_iC_j,iX_i) <=1.0-sum_iO_i
  M[nbRows][0] =
    thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1] + thoProj.comp[0][2];
  M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1] + thoProj.comp[1][2];
  M[nbRows][2] =
    thoProj.comp[2][0] + thoProj.comp[2][1] + thoProj.comp[2][2];
  Y[nbRows] =
   1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
                  neg(M[nbRows][2]))
    return false:
  ++nbRows;
}
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // X_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_iX_i <=1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
}
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
```

```
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
// in the coordinates system of tho
AABB3D bdgBoxLocal = {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \\ .max = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
// Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mp[48][3];
//double Yp[48];
double Mp[20][3];
double Yp[20];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable in the original system
bool inconsistency =
  ElimVar3D(
    М,
    Υ,
    nbRows,
    3,
    Mр,
    Yp,
    &nbRowsP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
}
\ensuremath{//} Declare variables to eliminate the second variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance //double Mpp[624][3];
//double Ypp[624];
double Mpp[55][3];
double Ypp[55];
int nbRowsPP;
```

```
// Eliminate the second variable (which is the first in the new system)
inconsistency =
  ElimVar3D(
    Mp,
    Υp,
    nbRowsP,
    2,
    Mpp,
    Ypp,
    &nbRowsPP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
 return false;
// Get the bounds for the remaining third variable
GetBoundLastVar3D(
  THD_VAR,
  Mpp,
 Ypp,
  nbRowsPP,
  &bdgBoxLocal);
// If the bounds are inconsistent
if (bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
// Else, if the bounds are consistent here it means
// the two Frames are in intersection.
// If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
} else if (bdgBox != NULL) {
  // Get the bounds of the other variables
  {\tt GetBoundVar3D}\,(
     SND_VAR,
     Mp,
    Yp,
    nbRowsP,
    &bdgBoxLocal);
  {\tt GetBoundVar3D(}
     FST_VAR,
     Μ,
     Υ,
     nbRows,
     &bdgBoxLocal);
  // Memorize the result
  *bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
}
```

```
// If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting
return true;
}
```

4.2.3 2D dynamic

```
Header
#ifndef __FMB2DT_H_
#define __FMB2DT_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else \bar{\text{bdgBox}} is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
^{\prime\prime} // The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
\verb|bool FMBTestIntersection2DTime(|\\
  const Frame2DTime* const that,
  const Frame2DTime* const tho,
         AABB2DTime* const bdgBox);
#endif
   Body
#include "fmb2dt.h"
// ----- Macros -----
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else #define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR 0
#define SND_VAR 1
#define THD_VAR 2
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
\ensuremath{//} Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return true
```

```
bool ElimVar2DTime(
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
    const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
        double (*Mp)[3],
        double* Yp,
    int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2DTime(
     const int iVar
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
   AABB2DTime * const bdgBox);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2DTime(
     const int iVar
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
   AABB2DTime* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
bool ElimVar2DTime(
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
        double (*Mp)[3],
        double* Yp,
    int* const nbRemainRows) {
  // Initialize the number of rows in the result system
  int nbResRows = 0;
  // First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
  // For each row except the last one
  for (int iRow = 0;
       iRow < nbRows - 1;
       ++iRow) {
```

```
// Shortcuts
const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
// If the coefficient for the eliminated vairable is not null
// in this row
if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
  const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
  const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
  // For each following rows
  for (int jRow = iRow + 1;
       jRow < nbRows;</pre>
       ++ jRow) {
    // If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
    // different signs and are not null
    if (sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
        fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
      // Shortcuts
      const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
      const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
      // Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative
      // coefficients in the row
      double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
      \ensuremath{//} Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated
      // variable) rows into the result system. This actually
      // eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
      // others variables
      for (int iCol = 1;
           iCol < nbCols;</pre>
           ++iCol ) {
        Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
          MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar + MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
        // Update the sum of the negative coefficient
sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
      }
      // Update the right side of the inequality
      Yp[nbResRows] =
         YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
        Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
      // If the right side of the inequality if lower than the sum of
      // negative coefficients in the row
      // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision)
      if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
        // Given that X is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
        return true;
      }
```

```
// Increment the nb of rows into the result system \,
          ++nbResRows;
        }
      }
    }
  }
  // Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated
  // variable is null
  // Loop on rows of the input system
  for (int iRow = 0;
       iRow < nbRows;</pre>
       ++iRow) {
    // Shortcut
    const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
    // If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
    // this row
    if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Shortcut
      double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
      // Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated
      // variable
      for (int iCol = 1;
           iCol < nbCols;</pre>
           ++iCol) {
        MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
      }
      Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
      // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
      ++nbResRows;
    }
  // Memorize the number of rows in the result system \,
  *nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
  // If we reach here the system is not inconsistent
  return false;
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
```

```
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2DTime(
     const int iVar
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
    const int nbRows,
   AABB2DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
  double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to there maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
*max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (int jRow = 0;
       jRow < nbRows;
       ++ j Row) {
    // Shortcut
    double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
    \ensuremath{//} If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly positive coefficient
if (MjRowiVar > EPSILON) {
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      \ensuremath{//} If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
      if (*max > y) {
        // Update the maximum bound
        *max = y;
      }
    // Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
      if (*min < y) {
        // Update the minimum bound
        *min = y;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
```

```
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2DTime(
     const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
   AABB2DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
  double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
  // Initialize the bounds
  bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
  bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
  // Loop on the rows
  for (int iRow = 0;
       iRow < nbRows;
       ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
    double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
    // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Declare two variables to memorize the min and max of the
      // requested variable in this row
      double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
      double max = Y[iRow];
      // Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
      // requested variable
      for (int iCol = 1;
            iCol < nbCols;</pre>
            ++iCol) {
        if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
        } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {</pre>
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
      }
      min /= -1.0 * MIRow[0];
      max /= MIRow[0];
      if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
        bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
      if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
        bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
```

```
}
    }
  }
}
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A) \,
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
  const Frame2DTime* const that,
  const Frame2DTime* const tho,
         AABB2DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Get the projection of the Frame 'tho' in Frame 'that' coordinates
  // system
  Frame2DTime thoProj;
  Frame2DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
  // Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y
  // (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
  double M[10][3];
  double Y[10];
  // Create the inequality system
  // -V_jT-sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 0_j
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.speed[0];
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
  if (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2]))
    return false;
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[1][2] = -thoProj.speed[1];
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2]))
    return false;
  // Variable to memorise the nb of rows in the system
  int nbRows = 2;
  if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
    // V_jT+sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 1.0-0_j
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0];
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
    if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
```

```
neg(M[nbRows][2]))
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                    neg(M[nbRows][2]))
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_j(V_jT+sum_iC_j,iX_i) <=1.0-sum_iO_i
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1];
Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2]))
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
}
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // X_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_iX_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
```

```
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// 0.0 <= t <= 1.0
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
// in the coordinates system of tho
AABB2DTime bdgBoxLocal = {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
// Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mp[35][3];
//double Yp[35];
double Mp[13][3];
double Yp[13];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable in the original system
bool inconsistency =
  ElimVar2DTime(
    Μ,
    Υ,
    nbRows,
    3.
    Mp,
    Υp,
    &nbRowsP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
}
// Declare variables to eliminate the second variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running // into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mpp[342][3];
```

```
//double Ypp[342];
double Mpp[21][3];
double Ypp[21];
int nbRowsPP;
// Eliminate the second variable (which is the first in the new system)
inconsistency =
      ElimVar2DTime(
            Мр,
             Υp,
            nbRowsP,
             2,
             Mpp,
             Ypp,
            &nbRowsPP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
      // The two Frames are not in intersection
      return false;
}
// Get the bounds for the remaining third variable
{\tt GetBoundLastVar2DTime}\,(
      THD_VAR,
      {\tt Mpp},
      Ypp,
      nbRowsPP,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
// If the bounds are inconsistent
 \label{eq:condition} \mbox{if $(bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR]) <= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]) } \  \  \{ \mbox{ } \m
      // The two Frames are not in intersection
      return false;
// Else, if the bounds are consistent here it means
// the two Frames are in intersection.
// If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
} else if (bdgBox != NULL) {
      // Get the bounds of the other variables
       GetBoundVar2DTime(
               SND_VAR,
               Mp,
               Υp,
               nbRowsP,
               &bdgBoxLocal);
       GetBoundVar2DTime(
              FST_VAR,
               М,
               Υ,
               nbRows,
               &bdgBoxLocal);
       // Memorize the result
```

```
*bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
  // If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
}
4.2.4
      3D dynamic
Header
#ifndef __FMB3DT_H_
#define __FMB3DT_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
  const Frame3DTime* const tho,
        AABB3DTime* const bdgBox);
#endif
   Body
#include "fmb3dt.h"
// ----- Macros -----
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else
#define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR 0
#define SND_VAR 1
#define THD_VAR 2
#define FOR_VAR 3
#define EPSILON 0.0000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
```

// Eliminate the first variable in the system $M.X \le Y$

```
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return true
bool ElimVar3DTime(
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
        double (*Mp)[4]
        double* Yp,
    int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y which has been reduced to only one variable
\ensuremath{//} and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3DTime(
     const int iVar
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
   AABB3DTime* const bdgBox);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3DTime(
     const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
   AABB3DTime* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
\ensuremath{//} Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
bool ElimVar3DTime(
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
        double (*Mp)[4],
        double* Yp,
    int* const nbRemainRows) {
  // Initialize the number of rows in the result system
  int nbResRows = 0;
  // First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
```

```
// For each row except the last one
for (int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows - 1;
     ++iRow) {
 // Shortcuts
 const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
 // If the coefficient for the eliminated vairable is not null
 // in this row
 if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
   // Shortcuts
   const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
    const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
   const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
   // For each following rows
   for (int jRow = iRow + 1;
         jRow < nbRows;</pre>
         ++ jRow) {
      // If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
      // different signs and are not null
     if (sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
          fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
        // Shortcuts
        const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
        const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
        // Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative
        // coefficients in the row
        double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
        // Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated
        // variable) rows into the result system. This actually
        \ensuremath{//} eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
        // others variables
        for (int iCol = 1;
             iCol < nbCols;</pre>
             ++iCol ) {
          Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
            MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar +
            MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
          // Update the sum of the negative coefficient
          sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
        // Update the right side of the inequality
        Yp[nbResRows] =
          YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
          Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
        // If the right side of the inequality if lower than the sum of
        // negative coefficients in the row
        // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision)
        if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
```

```
// Given that \mbox{X} is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
           return true;
         // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
         ++nbResRows;
      }
    }
  }
\ensuremath{//} Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated
// variable is null
\ensuremath{//} Loop on rows of the input system
for (int iRow = 0;
     iRow < nbRows;
     ++iRow) {
  // Shortcut
  const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
  // If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
  // this row
  if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {</pre>
    // Shortcut
    double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
    // Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated
    // variable
    for (int iCol = 1;
         iCol < nbCols;</pre>
          ++iCol) {
      MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
    Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
    // Increment the {\tt nb} of rows into the result system
    ++nbResRows;
  }
}
// Memorize the number of rows in the result system
*nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
// If we reach here the system is not inconsistent % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) ^{2}
return false;
```

}

```
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system \text{M.X} \leq \text{Y} and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// The system is supposed to have been reduced to only one variable
// per row, the one in argument
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would</pre>
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3DTime(
     const int iVar
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
   AABB3DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
  double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to there maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
  *max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (int jRow = 0;
       jRow < nbRows;</pre>
       ++ j Row) {
    // Shortcut
    double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
    // If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly positive coefficient
    if (MjRowiVar > EPSILON) {
      // \ensuremath{\mathsf{Get}} the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
      if (*max > y) {
        // Update the maximum bound
        *max = y;
    // Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
      if (*min < y) {
        // Update the minimum bound
        *min = v;
      }
    }
```

```
}
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3DTime(
     const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[4],
const double* Y,
     const int nbRows,
     const int nbCols,
   AABB3DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
  double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
  // Initialize the bounds
  bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
  bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
  // Loop on the rows
  for (int iRow = 0;
       iRow < nbRows;</pre>
       ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
    double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
    // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Declare two variables to memorize the min and max of the
      \ensuremath{//} requested variable in this row
      double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
      double max = Y[iRow];
      // Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
      // requested variable
      for (int iCol = 1;
            iCol < nbCols;</pre>
            ++iCol) {
        if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
           min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
        } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {</pre>
           min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
           max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
      min /= -1.0 * MIRow[0];
      max /= MIRow[0];
      if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
```

```
bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
      if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
        bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
\ensuremath{//} is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A) \,
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
\verb|bool FMBTestIntersection3DTime(|\\
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
  const Frame3DTime* const tho,
          AABB3DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Get the projection of the Frame 'tho' in Frame 'that' coordinates
  // system
  Frame3DTime thoProj;
  Frame3DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
  // Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y \,
  // (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
  double M[14][4];
  double Y[14];
  // Create the inequality system
  // -V_jT-sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 0_j
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0];
  M[0][3] = -thoProj.speed[0];
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
  if (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2]) + neg(M[0][3]))
    return false;
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1];
  M[1][3] = -thoProj.speed[1];
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2]) + neg(M[1][3]))
    return false;
  M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2];
M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2];
  M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2];
```

```
M[2][3] = -thoProj.speed[2];
Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2];
if (Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2]) + neg(M[2][3]))
  return false;
// Variable to memorize the nb of rows in the system
int nbRows = 3;
if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // V_jT+sum_iC_j, iX_i <= 1.0-0_j
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0];
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                    neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3]))
    return false;
  ++nbRows:
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1];
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                    neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3]))
    return false:
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2];
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[2];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3]))
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_j(V_jT+sum_iC_j,iX_i)<=1.0-sum_iO_i
  M[nbRows][0] =
    thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1] + thoProj.comp[0][2];
  M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1] + thoProj.comp[1][2];
  M[nbRows][2] =
    thoProj.comp\ [2]\ [0]\ +\ thoProj.comp\ [2]\ [1]\ +\ thoProj.comp\ [2]\ [2]\ ;
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1] + thoProj.speed[2];
Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                    neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3]))
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
}
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // X_i <= 1.0
```

```
M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_iX_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
}
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// 0.0 <= t <= 1.0
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
++nbRows;
```

```
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows:
// Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
// in the coordinates system of that
AABB3DTime bdgBoxLocal = {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
\ensuremath{//} Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mp[63][4];
//double Yp[63];
double Mp[22][4];
double Yp[22];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable in the original system
bool inconsistency =
  ElimVar3DTime(
   Μ,
   Υ,
    nbRows.
    4,
    Mp,
    Yp,
    &nbRowsP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
 return false;
}
// Declare variables to eliminate the second variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mpp[1056][4];
//double Ypp[1056];
double Mpp[57][4];
double Ypp[57];
int nbRowsPP;
// Eliminate the second variable (which is the first in the new system)
inconsistency =
  ElimVar3DTime(
    Мр,
```

```
Υp,
    nbRowsP,
    Mpp,
    &nbRowsPP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
 return false;
// Declare variables to eliminate the third variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
^{\prime\prime} into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mppp[279840][4];
//double Yppp[279840];
double Mppp [560] [4];
double Yppp[560];
int nbRowsPPP;
// Eliminate the third variable (which is the first in the new system)
inconsistency =
  ElimVar3DTime(
    Mpp,
    Ypp,
    nbRowsPP,
    2,
    Mppp,
    Yppp,
    &nbRowsPPP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
// Get the bounds for the remaining fourth variable
{\tt GetBoundLastVar3DTime} \, (
  FOR_VAR,
  Mppp,
  Yppp,
  nbRowsPPP,
  &bdgBoxLocal);
// If the bounds are inconsistent
 \label{eq:condition}  \mbox{if } (\mbox{bdgBoxLocal.min[FOR_VAR]}) \  \, \mbox{$<$ bdgBoxLocal.max[FOR_VAR])} \  \, \mbox{$<$ bdgBoxLocal.max[FOR_VAR])} 
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
// Else, if the bounds are consistent here it means
// the two Frames are in intersection.
// If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
```

```
} else if (bdgBox != NULL) {
    // Get the bounds of the other variables
    GetBoundVar3DTime(
       THD_VAR,
       Mpp,
       Ypp,
       nbRowsPP,
       &bdgBoxLocal);
    GetBoundVar3DTime(
       SND_VAR,
       {\tt Mp},
       Yp,
       nbRowsP,
       &bdgBoxLocal);
    GetBoundVar3DTime(
       FST_VAR,
       М,
       Υ,
       nbRows,
       &bdgBoxLocal);
    // Memorize the result
    *bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
  }
  // If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
}
```

5 Minimal example of use

In this section I give a minimal example for each case of how to use the code given in the previous section.

5.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>

// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"

// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
```

```
// Create the two objects to be tested for intersection
double origP2D[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
double compP2D[2][2] = {
  {1.0, 0.0}, // First component {0.0, 1.0}}; // Second component
Frame2D P2D =
  {\tt Frame 2DC reate Static} \, (
    FrameCuboid,
    origP2D,
    compP2D);
double origQ2D[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
double compQ2D[2][2] = {
  {1.0, 0.0},
  {0.0, 1.0}};
Frame2D Q2D =
 Frame2DCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid,
    origQ2D,
    compQ2D);
// Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
// detection
AABB2D bdgBox2DLocal;
// Test for intersection between P and {\tt Q}
bool isIntersecting2D =
  FMBTestIntersection2D(
    &P2D,
    &Q2D,
    &bdgBox2DLocal);
// If the two objects are intersecting
if (isIntersecting2D) {
  printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");
  // Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
  // system
  AABB2D bdgBox2D;
  Frame2DExportBdgBox(
    &Q2D,
    &bdgBox2DLocal,
    &bdgBox2D);
  // Clip with the AABB of 'Q2D' and 'P2D' to improve results
  for (int iAxis = 2;
       iAxis--;) {
    if (bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] < P2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
      bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] = P2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] > P2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] = P2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] < Q2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
```

```
bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] = Q2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
       if (bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] > Q2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
         bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] = Q2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
       }
     AABB2DPrint(&bdgBox2D);
     printf("\n");
  // Else, the two objects are not intersecting
  } else {
    printf("No intersection.\n");
  return 0;
        3D static
5.2
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library \verb|#include| "fmb3d.h"
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  // Create the two objects to be tested for intersection
  double origP3D[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
double compP3D[3][3] = {
    {1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, // First component {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, // Second component {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}; // Third component
  Frame3D P3D =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
       {\tt FrameTetrahedron},
       origP3D,
       compP3D);
  double origQ3D[3] = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\};
  double compQ3D[3][3] = {
     {1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
     {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
    {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}};
  Frame3D Q3D =
     Frame3DCreateStatic(
       {\tt FrameTetrahedron}\;,
       origQ3D,
```

compQ3D);

```
// Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
// detection
AABB3D bdgBox3DLocal;
// Test for intersection between P and \ensuremath{\mathbb{Q}}
bool isIntersecting3D =
  FMBTestIntersection3D(
    &P3D,
    &Q3D,
    &bdgBox3DLocal);
// If the two objects are intersecting
if (isIntersecting3D) {
  printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");
  // Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
  // system
  AABB3D bdgBox3D;
  Frame3DExportBdgBox(
    &Q3D,
    &bdgBox3DLocal,
   &bdgBox3D);
  // Clip with the AABB of 'Q3D' and 'P3D' to improve results
  for (int iAxis = 3;
       iAxis--;) {
    if (bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] < P3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
      bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] = P3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] > P3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] = P3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] < Q3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
      bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] = Q3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] > Q3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] = Q3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
    }
  }
  AABB3DPrint(&bdgBox3D);
  printf("\n");
// Else, the two objects are not intersecting
  printf("No intersection.\n");
}
```

```
return 0;
```

5.3 2D dynamic

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  // Create the two objects to be tested for intersection
  double origP2DTime[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
double speedP2DTime[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
  double compP2DTime[2][2] = {
    {1.0, 0.0}, // First component {0.0, 1.0}}; // Second component
  Frame2DTime P2DTime =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      FrameCuboid.
      origP2DTime,
      speedP2DTime,
      compP2DTime);
  double origQ2DTime[2] = {0.0,0.0};
double speedQ2DTime[2] = {0.0,0.0};
  double compQ2DTime[2][2] = {
    {1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}};
  Frame2DTime Q2DTime =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      FrameCuboid,
      origQ2DTime,
      speedQ2DTime,
      compQ2DTime);
  // Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
  // detection
  AABB2DTime bdgBox2DTimeLocal;
  // Test for intersection between P and Q
  bool isIntersecting2DTime =
    FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
      &P2DTime,
      &Q2DTime,
      &bdgBox2DTimeLocal);
  // If the two objects are intersecting
  if (isIntersecting2DTime) {
    printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");
    // Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
    // system
    AABB2DTime bdgBox2DTime;
    Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(
```

```
&bdgBox2DTimeLocal,
      &bdgBox2DTime);
    // Clip with the AABB of 'Q2DTime' and 'P2DTime' to improve results
    for (int iAxis = 3;
         iAxis--;) {
      if (bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] < P2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
        bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] = P2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] > P2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] = P2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      }
      if (bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] < Q2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
        bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] = Q2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] > Q2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] = Q2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      }
    }
    AABB2DTimePrint(&bdgBox2DTime);
    printf("\n");
  // Else, the two objects are not intersecting
  } else {
    printf("No intersection.\n");
  }
 return 0;
       3D dynamic
5.4
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb3dt.h"
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  // Create the two objects to be tested for intersection double origP3DTime[3] = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\};
  double speedP3DTime[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
```

&Q2DTime,

```
double compP3DTime[3][3] = {
  {1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, // First component {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, // Second component {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}; // Third component
Frame3DTime P3DTime =
  Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid,
    origP3DTime,
    speedP3DTime,
    compP3DTime);
double origQ3DTime[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
double speedQ3DTime[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
double compQ3DTime[3][3] = {
  {1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
  {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}};
Frame3DTime Q3DTime =
  Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid,
    origQ3DTime,
    speedQ3DTime,
    compQ3DTime);
// Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
// detection
AABB3DTime bdgBox3DTimeLocal;
// Test for intersection between P and {\tt Q}
bool isIntersecting3DTime =
  {\tt FMBTestIntersection3DTime(}
    &P3DTime,
    &Q3DTime,
    &bdgBox3DTimeLocal);
// If the two objects are intersecting
if (isIntersecting3DTime) {
  printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");
  // Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
  // system
  AABB3DTime bdgBox3DTime;
  Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(
    &Q3DTime
    &bdgBox3DTimeLocal,
    &bdgBox3DTime);
  // Clip with the AABB of 'Q3DTime' and 'P3DTime' to improve results
  for (int iAxis = 3;
        iAxis--;) {
    if (bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] < P3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
       bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] = P3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] > P3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
       bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] = P3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
    }
```

```
if (bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] < Q3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] = Q3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
}
if (bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] > Q3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] = Q3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
}

AABB3DTimePrint(&bdgBox3DTime);
printf("\n");

// Else, the two objects are not intersecting
} else {
    printf("No intersection.\n");
}

return 0;
```

6 Unit tests

In this section I introduce the code I've used to test the algorithm and its implementation. The test consists of running the algorithm on a set of cases for which the solution has been computed by hand. The code of the implementation of the SAT algorithm is given in annex (p.243)

6.1 Code

6.1.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>

// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"

// Epslon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001

// Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
typedef struct {
   FrameType type;
   double orig[2];
   double comp[2][2];
} Param2D;
```

```
// Unit test function
// Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of
// intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
// Run the FMB intersection detection alogirhtm on the Frames
// and check against the correct results
void UnitTest2D(
        const Param2D paramP,
        const Param2D paramQ,
         \hbox{\tt const bool correctAnswer,}\\
  const AABB2D* const correctBdgBox) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2D P =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame2D Q =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
  AABB2D bdgBoxLocal;
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame2D* that = &P;
  Frame2D* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (int iPair = 2;
       iPair --;) {
    // Display the tested frames
    Frame2DPrint(that);
    printf("\nagainst\n");
    Frame2DPrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    // Run the FMB intersection test
    bool isIntersecting =
      FMBTestIntersection2D(
        that,
        tho,
        &bdgBoxLocal);
    // If the test hasn't given the expected answer about intersection
    if (isIntersecting != correctAnswer) {
      \ensuremath{//} Display information about the failure
      printf(" Failed\n");
      printf("Expected : ");
      if (correctAnswer == false)
        printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      printf("Got : ");
      if (isIntersecting == false)
        printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
```

```
exit(0);
// Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
} else {
  // If the Frames were intersecting
 if (isIntersecting == true) {
    AABB2D bdgBox;
    {\tt Frame 2DExport Bdg Box}\,(
      tho,
      &bdgBoxLocal,
      &bdgBox);
    for (int iAxis = 2;
         iAxis--;) {
      if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < that->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox.min[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > that->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
       bdgBox.max[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
       bdgBox.min[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox.max[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
    // Check the bounding box
    bool flag = true;
    for (int i = 2;
        i--;) {
      if (bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
          bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
        flag = false;
      }
    // If the bounding box is the expected one
    if (flag == true) {
      // Display information
      printf("Succeed\n");
      AABB2DPrint(&bdgBox);
      printf("\n");
    // Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one
    } else {
      // Display information
      printf("Failed\n");
      printf("Expected : ");
      AABB2DPrint(correctBdgBox);
      printf("\n");
```

```
printf("
                       Got : ");
           AABB2DPrint(&bdgBox);
           // Terminate the unit tests
           exit(0);
        }
      // Else the Frames were not intersected,
      // no need to check the bounding box
      } else {
        // Display information
        printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
    printf("\n");
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
    tho = \&P;
  }
}
void Test2D(void) {
  // Declare two variables to memozie the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param2D paramP;
  Param2D paramQ;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box
  AABB2D correctBdgBox;
  // Execute the unit test on various cases
  paramP = (Param2D)
    {.type = FrameCuboid,
     .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
     .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0},
        {0.0, 1.0}}
  paramQ = (Param2D)
    {.type = FrameCuboid,
     .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
     .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}}
  correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
{.min = {0.0, 0.0},
   .max = {1.0, 1.0}
  UnitTest2D(
    paramP ,
    paramQ,
```

```
true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp =
    {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.5, 0.5\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
      {0.0, 1.0}}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
  \{.\min = \{0.5, 0.5\}, \\ .\max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
  };
{\tt UnitTest2D}\,(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{-0.5, -0.5\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.5, 0.5},
.comp =
    {{1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
    {{1.0, 0.0},
      {0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.25, -0.25\},
   .comp =
    {{0.5, 0.0},
```

```
{0.0, 2.0}}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
  {.min = {0.25, 0.0},
.max = {0.75, 1.0}
  };
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = {-0.25, 0.25},
.comp =
      {{2.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.5}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
{.min = {0.0, 0.25},
   .max = {1.0, 0.75}
  };
{\tt UnitTest2D}\,(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 1.0},
       {-1.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
{.min = {0.0, 0.0},
   .max = {1.0, 1.0}
  };
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
```

```
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{-0.5, -0.5\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 1.0},
{-1.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     \{\{1.0, 0.0\},
      {0.0, 1.0}}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
{.min = {0.0, 0.0},
   .max = \{0.5, 1.0\}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{1.5, 1.5\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, -1.0},
{-1.0, -1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{1.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{-1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
{.min = {0.5, 0.0},
   .max = {1.0, 1.0}
  };
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{1.0, 0.5\},
   .comp =
     {{-0.5, 0.5},
      \{-0.5, -0.5\}
  };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = {0.0, 1.0},
   .comp =
```

```
{{1.0, 0.0},
      {0.0, -1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
  \{.min = \{0.0, 0.0\},\
   .max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
  };
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
      {1.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{2.0, -1.0\},
   .comp =
     {{0.0, 1.0},
      \{-0.5, 1.0\}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
  \{.\min = \{1.5, 0.5\},\
   .max = \{1.5 + 0.5 / 3.0, 1.0\}
  };
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = {0.0, 0.0}, .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.5},
{0.5, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{1.0, 1.0\},
   .comp =
     {{-0.5, -0.5}, {0.0, -1.0}}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
{.min = {0.5, 0.25},
   .max = {1.0, 1.0}
  };
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
```

```
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.5},
      {0.5, 1.0}}
 };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{1.0, 2.0\},
   .comp =
    {{-0.5, -0.5},
{0.0, -1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
  \{.min = \{0.5, 0.75\}, \\ .max = \{1.0, 1.25\}
 };
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     \{\{1.0, 0.5\},
      {0.5, 1.0}}
 };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{1.0, 2.0\},
   .comp =
     \{\{-0.5, -0.5\},
      {0.0, -1.0}}
 };
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
{.min = {0.5, 0.5},
   max = \{0.75, 1.0\}
  };
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   rrameCuboid
.orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp =
     {{1.0, 0.5},
{0.5, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{1.0, 2.0\},
```

```
.comp =
     {{-0.5, -0.5},
{0.0, -1.0}}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
  \{.\min = \{0.5 + 1.0 / 3.0, 1.0\}, \\ .\max = \{1.0, 1.0 + 1.0 / 3.0\}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
      {0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
      {0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
  \{.\min = \{0.0, 0.0\}, \\ .\max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
 };
{\tt UnitTest2D}\,(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     \{\{1.0, 0.0\},
      {0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{0.0, -0.5\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
      {0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
  \{.min = \{0.0, 0.0\}, \\ .max = \{0.5, 0.5\}
  };
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
```

```
&correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.5, 0.5\},
   .comp =
     {{-0.5, 0.0}, {0.0, -0.5}}
  };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{0.0, -0.5\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
{.min = {0.0, 0.0},
   .max = {0.5, 0.5}
  };
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.5, 0.5\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
      {0.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}}
  };
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = {1.5, 1.5},
   .comp =
     {{-1.5, 0.0},
      {0.0, -1.5}}
```

```
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
{.min = {0.5, 0.5},
   .max = {1.0, 1.0}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
      {0.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{1.01, 1.01\},
   .comp =
     {{-1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, -1.0}}
  };
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.5},
{0.5, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{1.0, 1.0\},
   .comp = {{-0.5, -0.5},
      {0.0, -1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D)
  \{.min = \{0.5, 0.5 - 1.0 / 6.0\},\
   max = \{1.0, 0.75\}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
```

```
{{1.0, 0.5},
        {0.5, 1.0}}
  paramQ = (Param2D)
    {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
     .orig = \{1.01, 1.5\},
     .comp =
       {{-0.5, -0.5},
{0.0, -1.0}}
  UnitTest2D(
    paramP,
    paramQ,
    false,
    NULL);
  // If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed
  printf("All unit tests 2D have succeed.\n");
}
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Test2D();
  return 0;
6.1.2
      3D static
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb3d.h"
// Epslon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
} Param3D;
// Unit test function
// Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of
// intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
// Run the FMB intersection detection alogirhtm on the Frames
// and check against the correct results
void UnitTest3D(
        const Param3D paramP,
        const Param3D paramQ,
         const bool correctAnswer,
  const AABB3D* const correctBdgBox) {
  // Create the two Frames
```

```
Frame3D P =
 Frame3DCreateStatic(
   paramP.type,
    paramP.orig,
   paramP.comp);
Frame3D Q =
 Frame3DCreateStatic(
   paramQ.type,
    paramQ.orig,
    paramQ.comp);
// Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
AABB3D bdgBoxLocal;
// Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame3D* that = &P;
Frame3D* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (int iPair = 2;
     iPair --;) {
 // Display the tested frames
 Frame3DPrint(that);
  printf("\nagainst\n");
 Frame3DPrint(tho);
 printf("\n");
 // Run the FMB intersection test
 bool isIntersecting =
    FMBTestIntersection3D(
      that,
      tho,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
  // If the test hasn't given the expected answer about intersection
  if (isIntersecting != correctAnswer) {
    \ensuremath{//} Display information about the failure
   printf(" Failed\n");
    printf("Expected : ");
    if (correctAnswer == false)
     printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("Got : ");
    if (isIntersecting == false)
     printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    exit(0);
  // Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
 } else {
    // If the Frames were intersecting
    if (isIntersecting == true) {
      AABB3D bdgBox;
      Frame3DExportBdgBox(
        tho,
        &bdgBoxLocal,
        &bdgBox);
```

```
for (int iAxis = 3;
       iAxis--;) {
    if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < that->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox.min[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > that->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox.max[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox.min[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox.max[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
  // Check the bounding box
  bool flag = true;
  for (int i = 3;
       i--;) {
    if (bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
        bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
      flag = false;
    }
  // If the bounding box is the expected one
  if (flag == true) {
    // Display information
    printf("Succeed\n");
    AABB3DPrint(&bdgBox);
    printf("\n");
  // Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one
  } else {
    // Display information printf("Failed\n");
    printf("Expected : ");
    AABB3DPrint(correctBdgBox);
    printf("\n");
printf("
                 Got : ");
    AABB3DPrint(&bdgBox);
    printf("\n");
    // Terminate the unit tests
    exit(0);
  }
// Else the Frames were not intersected,
// no need to check the bounding box
} else {
  // Display information
```

```
printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
       }
    printf("\n");
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Test3D(void) {
  // Declare two variables to memozie the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param3D paramP;
  Param3D paramQ;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box
  AABB3D correctBdgBox;
  \ensuremath{//} Execute the unit test on various cases
  paramP = (Param3D)
    {.type = FrameCuboid,
      .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
      .comp =
       {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
         {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
    };
  paramQ = (Param3D)
    {.type = FrameCuboid,
     .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
      .com\bar{p} =
        {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
    };
  correctBdgBox = (AABB3D)
    \{.min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},\
     max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}
  UnitTest3D(
    paramP,
    paramQ,
    true.
    &correctBdgBox);
  paramP = (Param3D)
    {.type = FrameCuboid,
      .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
       {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
         {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
```

```
};
paramQ = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.5, 0.5, 0.5\},
    .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D)
  \{.min = \{0.5, 0.5, 0.5\},\
   .max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
    .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{-0.5, -0.5, -0.5\},
   .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D)
{.min = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0},
   .max = {0.5, 0.5, 0.5}
  };
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{1.5, 1.5, 1.5\},
   .comp =
      {{-1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0}, {0.0, -1.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, -1.0}}
```

```
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D)
{.min = {0.5, 0.5, 0.5},
.max = {1.0, 1.0, 1.0}
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
    .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
    .comp =
      \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\},\
       {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.5, 1.5, -1.5\},
    .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, -1.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
paramP = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
    .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, 
{0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, 
{0.0, 0.0, -1.0}}
paramQ = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.5, 1.5, -1.5\},\
    .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, -1.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D)
{.min = {0.5, 0.5, -1.0},
.max = {1.0, 1.0, -0.5}
{\tt UnitTest3D} \, (
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
```

```
paramP = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{-1.01, -1.01, -1.01\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
{1.0, 1.0, 1.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
      \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
      {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{-1.0, -1.0, -1.0\},
   .com\bar{p} =
     {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
{1.0, 1.0, 1.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
   .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D)
{.min = {0.0, -0.5, 0.0},
   .max = {1.0, 0.0, 1.0}
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{-1.0, -1.0, -1.0\},
   .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
       {1.0, 1.0, 1.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
   .comp =
```

```
{{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{-1.0, -1.0, -1.0\},
   .comp =
     \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
       {1.0, 1.0, 1.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D)
{.min = {0.0, -0.5, 0.0},
.max = {0.75, 0.0, 0.75}
  };
{\tt UnitTest3D} \, (
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{-1.0, -1.0, -1.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {1.0, 1.0}, {0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
paramQ = (Param3D)
  {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
   .orig = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
   .comp =
      \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
       {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
  };
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D)
```

```
{.type = FrameTetrahedron,
     .orig = \{-0.5, -1.0, -0.5\},
     .comp =
       {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
        {1.0, 1.0, 1.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
    };
  paramQ = (Param3D)
    {.type = FrameTetrahedron,
     .orig = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
     .comp =
       {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
    };
  correctBdgBox = (AABB3D)
    \{.min = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},\
     max = \{0.5, -1.0 / 3.0, 0.5\}
  UnitTest3D(
    paramP,
    paramQ,
    true,
    &correctBdgBox);
  // If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed
  printf("All unit tests 3D have succeed.\n");
}
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Test3D();
 return 0;
6.1.3
       2D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
// Epslon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
double speed[2];
} Param2DTime;
// Unit test function
```

```
// Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of
// intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
// Run the FMB intersection detection alogirhtm on the Frames
// and check against the correct results
void UnitTest2DTime(
        const Param2DTime paramP,
        const Param2DTime paramQ,
         const bool correctAnswer,
  const AABB2DTime* const correctBdgBox) {
  // Create the two Frames
 Frame2DTime P =
   Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
     paramP.comp);
  Frame2DTime Q =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.speed,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
  AABB2DTime bdgBoxLocal;
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
 Frame2DTime* that = &P;
 Frame2DTime* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
 for (int iPair = 2;
       iPair --;) {
    // Display the tested frames
    Frame2DTimePrint(that);
   printf("\nagainst\n");
    Frame2DTimePrint(tho);
   printf("\n");
    // Run the FMB intersection test
   bool isIntersecting =
     FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
        that,
        tho,
        &bdgBoxLocal);
    // If the test hasn't given the expected answer about intersection
    if (isIntersecting != correctAnswer) {
      // Display information about the failure
      printf(" Failed\n");
      printf("Expected : ");
      if (correctAnswer == false)
       printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      printf("Got : ");
      if (isIntersecting == false)
       printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
```

```
exit(0);
// Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
} else {
  // If the Frames were intersecting
  if (isIntersecting == true) {
    AABB2DTime bdgBox;
    {\tt Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(}
      tho,
      &bdgBoxLocal,
      &bdgBox);
    // Check the bounding box
    bool flag = true;
for (int i = 3;
          i--;) {
      if (bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
    bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
         flag = false;
      }
    }
    // If the bounding box is the expected one if (flag == true) \{
      // Display information
      printf("Succeed\n");
      AABB2DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
      printf("\n");
    \ensuremath{//} Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one
    } else {
      // Display information
      printf("Failed\n");
printf("Expected : ");
      AABB2DTimePrint(correctBdgBox);
      AABB2DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
      printf("\n");
      // Terminate the unit tests
      exit(0);
    }
  // Else the Frames were not intersected,
  // no need to check the bounding box
  } else {
    // Display information
    printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
  }
}
```

```
printf("\n");
                         // Flip the pair of Frames
                         that = &Q;
tho = &P;
           }
}
void Test2DTime(void) {
             // Declare two variables to memozie the arguments to the
             // Validation function
             Param2DTime paramP;
             Param2DTime paramQ;
             // Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left
             AABB2DTime correctBdgBox;
             \ensuremath{//} Execute the unit test on various cases
             // -----
             paramP = (Param2DTime)
                      {.type = FrameCuboid,
                               .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
                               .comp =
                                         {{1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}},
                               .speed = \{0.0, 0.0\}
                         };
             paramQ = (Param2DTime)
                        {.type = FrameCuboid,
                             .orig = \{-1.0, 0.0\},
                                .comp =
                                         {{1.0, 0.0},
                                                 {0.0, 1.0}},
                                .speed = \{-1.0, 0.0\}
                        };
             {\tt UnitTest2DTime(}
                       paramP,
                         paramQ,
                         false,
                         NULL);
             // -----
             paramP = (Param2DTime)
                         {.type = FrameCuboid,
                             .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
                                 .comp =
                                           \{\{1.0, 0.0\},
                               {0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 0.0}
                         };
             paramQ = (Param2DTime)
                         {.type = FrameCuboid,
                              .orig = \{-1.01, -1.01\},
                                .comp =
                                       {{1.0, 0.0},
                                {0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {1.0, 0.0}
```

```
UnitTest2DTime(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param2DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
   {{1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 0.0}
  };
paramQ = (Param2DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{-1.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
      {0.0, 1.0}},
   .speed = \{1.0, 0.0\}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime)
{.min = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0},
    .max = {1.0, 1.0, 1.0}
UnitTest2DTime(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0},
      {0.0, 1.0}},
   .speed = \{0.0, 0.0\}
  };
paramQ = (Param2DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{-1.0, 0.25\},
   .comp =
   {{0.5, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.5}},
.speed = {4.0, 0.0}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime)
{.min = {0.0, 0.25, 0.125},
   .max = \{1.0, 0.75, 0.5\}
{\tt UnitTest2DTime}\,(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2DTime)
```

```
{.type = FrameCuboid,
      .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
      .comp =
        {{1.0, 0.0},
         {0.0, 1.0}},
      .speed = \{0.0, 0.0\}
  paramQ = (Param2DTime)
     {.type = FrameCuboid,
      .orig = \{0.25, -1.0\},
      .com\bar{p} =
      {{0.5, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.5}},
.speed = {0.0, 4.0}
    };
  correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime)
     \{.min = \{0.25, 0.0, 0.125\},\
      max = \{0.75, 1.0, 0.5\}
  UnitTest2DTime(
     paramP,
     paramQ,
     true,
     &correctBdgBox);
  paramP = (Param2DTime)
     {.type = FrameCuboid,
      .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
      .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 0.0}
    };
  paramQ = (Param2DTime)
     {.type = FrameCuboid,
      .orig = \{0.9, -1.0\},
      .comp =
        {{0.5, 0.0},
      {0.0, 0.5}},
.speed = {0.0, 4.0}
  correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime)
{.min = {0.9, 0.0, 0.125},
    .max = {1.0, 1.0, 0.5}
  UnitTest2DTime(
    paramP,
    paramQ,
     true,
     &correctBdgBox);
  // If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed
  printf("All unit tests 2DTime have succeed.\n");
}
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Test2DTime();
```

```
return 0;
6.1.4 3D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb3dt.h"
// Epslon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Param3DTime;
// Unit test function
^{\prime\prime} Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of
// intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
// Run the FMB intersection detection alogirhtm on the Frames
// and check against the correct results
void UnitTest3DTime(
        const Param3DTime paramP,
        const Param3DTime paramQ,
         const bool correctAnswer,
  const AABB3DTime* const correctBdgBox) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3DTime P =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame3DTime Q =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.speed,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
  AABB3DTime bdgBoxLocal;
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame3DTime* that = &P;
  Frame3DTime* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (int iPair = 2;
       iPair --;) {
```

```
// Display the tested frames
Frame3DTimePrint(that);
printf("\nagainst\n");
Frame3DTimePrint(tho);
printf("\n");
// Run the FMB intersection test
bool isIntersecting =
  FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
    that,
    tho,
    &bdgBoxLocal);
// If the test hasn't given the expected answer about intersection
if (isIntersecting != correctAnswer) {
  \ensuremath{//} Display information about the failure
 printf(" Failed\n");
  printf("Expected : ");
 if (correctAnswer == false)
    printf("no ");
  printf("intersection\n");
  printf("Got : ");
  if (isIntersecting == false)
   printf("no ");
  printf ("intersection \n");\\
  exit(0);
// Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
} else {
  // If the Frames were intersecting
  if (isIntersecting == true) {
    AABB3DTime bdgBox;
    Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(
      tho,
      &bdgBoxLocal,
      &bdgBox);
    // Check the bounding box
    bool flag = true;
    for (int i = 4;
         i--;) {
      if (bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
          bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
        flag = false;
      }
    // If the bounding box is the expected one
    if (flag == true) {
      // Display information
      printf("Succeed\n");
      AABB3DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
      printf("\n");
    // Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one
```

```
} else {
           // Display information
           printf("Failed\n");
printf("Expected : ");
           AABB3DTimePrint(correctBdgBox);
          printf("\n");
printf(" Got : ");
           AABB3DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
           printf("\n");
           // Terminate the unit tests
           exit(0);
        }
      \ensuremath{//} Else the Frames were not intersected,
      // no need to check the bounding box
      } else {
        \begin{tabular}{ll} // & {\tt Display information} \\ \end{tabular}
        printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
      }
    printf("\n");
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = \&Q;
    tho = &P;
  }
}
void Test3DTime(void) {
  // Declare two variables to memozie the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param3DTime paramP;
  Param3DTime paramQ;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box
  AABB3DTime correctBdgBox;
  \ensuremath{//} Execute the unit test on various cases
  // -----
  paramP = (Param3DTime)
    {.type = FrameCuboid,
     .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
     .comp =
       {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
        {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
        {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
     .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
    };
  paramQ = (Param3DTime)
    {.type = FrameCuboid,
     .orig = \{-1.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
     .comp =
```

```
{{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
   {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},

{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},

.speed = {-1.0, 0.0, 0.0}
  };
UnitTest3DTime(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
paramP = (Param3DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
    .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
    .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
   {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},

{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},

.speed = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0}
paramQ = (Param3DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{-1.01, -1.01, 0.0\},
    .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
    \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},
.speed = \{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
UnitTest3DTime(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param3DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
    .comp =
      {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
   {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},

{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},

.speed = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0}
  };
paramQ = (Param3DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{-1.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
    .comp =
      \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
       {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
   .speed = \{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime)
{.min = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0},
   .max = {1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0}
UnitTest3DTime(
  paramP ,
  paramQ,
```

```
true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param3DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
   .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
  };
paramQ = (Param3DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{-1.0, 0.25, 0.0\},
   .com\bar{p} =
   {{0.5, 0.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.5, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {4.0, 0.0, 0.0}
  };
correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime)
  \{.min = \{0.0, 0.25, 0.0, 0.125\}, \\.max = \{1.0, 0.75, 1.0, 0.5\}
UnitTest3DTime(
  paramP ,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp =
     {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
       {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
   .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
  };
paramQ = (Param3DTime)
  {.type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.25, -1.0, 0.0\},\
   .comp =
     {{0.5, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.5, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
   .speed = \{0.0, 4.0, 0.0\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime)
  {.min = {0.25, 0.0, 0.0, 0.125},
.max = {0.75, 1.0, 1.0, 0.5}
UnitTest3DTime(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
```

```
paramP = (Param3DTime)
    {.type = FrameCuboid,
     .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
     .comp =
        {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
        {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
     .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
    };
  paramQ = (Param3DTime)
    {.type = FrameCuboid,
     .orig = \{0.9, -1.0, 0.0\},
     .comp =
       {{0.5, 0.0, 0.0},
         {0.0, 0.5, 0.0},
{0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
     .speed = \{0.0, 4.0, 0.0\}
    };
  correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime)
    \{.min = \{0.9, 0.0, 0.0, 0.125\},\
     max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 0.5\}
    };
  UnitTest3DTime(
    paramP,
    paramQ,
    true,
    &correctBdgBox);
  // If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed
  printf("All unit tests 3DTime have succeed.\n");
}
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Test3DTime();
  return 0;
```

6.2 Results

6.2.1 2D static

```
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000) -maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)

Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000) -maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)

Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000,0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
```

```
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-0.500000,-0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -0.250000) \times (0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 2.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.750000,1.000000)
Co(0.250000, -0.250000) \times (0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 2.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.750000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
C_0(-0.250000, 0.250000) \times (2.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.250000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.750000)
Co(-0.250000, 0.250000) x(2.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.250000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.750000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
```

```
Co(-0.500000,-0.500000) x(1.000000,1.000000) y(-1.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,1.000000)
Co(1.500000, 1.500000) \times (1.000000, -1.000000) y(-1.000000, -1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (-1.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 1.000000) \\
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 0.000000) \times (-1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.500000, 1.500000) \times (1.000000, -1.000000) y(-1.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.500000) y (-0.500000, -0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, -1.000000)
against
C_{0}(1.000000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.500000) y (-0.500000, -0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(2.000000, -1.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000) y(-0.500000, 1.000000)
minXY(1.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.666667,1.000000)
Co(2.000000, -1.000000) x(0.000000, 1.000000) y(-0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(1.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(2.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 1.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 1.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
```

```
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
against
To(1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,1.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
To (1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,1.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000, 0.000000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
 To(0.000000, -0.500000) \ x(1.000000, 0.000000) \ y(0.000000, 1.000000) 
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
To (0.000000, -0.500000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -0.500000)
against
To (0.000000, -0.500000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,0.500000)
To(0.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,0.500000)
```

```
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
T_0(1.500000, 1.500000) \times (-1.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -1.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(1.500000,1.500000) x(-1.500000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
T_{0}(1.010000, 1.010000) \times (-1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, -1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(1.010000,1.010000) x(-1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.000000)
against
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
To(1.000000, 1.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(1.000000,1.000000) x(-0.500000,-0.500000) y(0.000000,-1.000000)
against
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
against
To(1.010000, 1.500000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
 To (1.010000, 1.500000) \ x (-0.500000, -0.500000) \ y (0.000000, -1.000000) 
T_0(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) \times (0.500000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
All unit tests 2D have succeed.
6.2.2 3D static
```

Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)

against

```
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ \ z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_{0}(0.500000, 0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000.0.500000.0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000.1.000000.1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000.0.000000.0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000.0.500000.0.500000)
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000.0.000000.0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000.0.500000.0.500000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) \times (-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000.0.500000.0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000.1.000000.1.000000)
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) x(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
```

```
(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) \ \ z \, (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
against
C_0(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,-0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000.0.500000.-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000.1.000000.-0.500000)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, -1.010000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, -1.010000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{-0.500000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, (\texttt{1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, \, \\
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
T_0(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
```

```
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
C_0(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,0.750000)
{\tt To (0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000)} \ {\tt x(1.000000, 0.0000000, 0.000000)} \ {\tt y}
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-1.000000,-1.000000,-1.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
 To (-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) \ x (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y 
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.000000,0.500000)
(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.000000,0.500000)
All unit tests 3D have succeed.
```

6.2.3 2D dynamic

```
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(2.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
C_0(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
   (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co(0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{s(0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{x(1.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{y}
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000, 0.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000, 0.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
Co(0.250000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.500000, 0.000000)
    (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,2.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.250000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.500000, 0.000000)
     (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.900000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.500000, 0.000000)
    (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,2.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.900000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
     (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000.1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,1.500000,0.500000)
All unit tests 2DTime have succeed.
6.2.4 3D dynamic
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}, \texttt{0.0000000}, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}, \texttt{0.0000000}, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{x}
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
against
\texttt{Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{s(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{x}
     (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.1cm} (-1.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{s} \hspace{0.1cm} (-1.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x}
     (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
     (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{s} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x}
     (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
     (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
     (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
```

```
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{x}
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (2.000000,1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \ \ \texttt{s(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \ \ \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000,0.250000,0.000000) s(4.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (2.500000,1.000000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000, 0.000000) s(4.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
minXYZT (-0.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.500000,1.000000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.250000}\,, \texttt{-1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{4.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, \, \, \\
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
```

```
(1.000000,2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.250000,-1.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,4.000000,0.000000) x
     (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{x}
     (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
     (1.000000, 1.500000, 1.000000, 0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
     (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.900000}\,, \texttt{-1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{4.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, \, \\
     (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
     (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT (0.000000, -1.500000, 0.000000, 0.125000) -maxXYZT
     (1.400000,2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co}(0.900000, -1.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 4.000000, 0.000000) x
     (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
     (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
     (1.400000,1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
All unit tests 3DTime have succeed.
```

7 Validation against SAT

In this section I introduce the code I've used to validate the algorithm and its implementation. The validation consists of running the FMB algorithm on randomly generated pairs of Frame and check that its result is equal to the one of running the SAT algorithm on the same pair of Frames. The code of the implementation of the SAT algorithm is given in annex (p.243)

7.1 Code

7.1.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
```

```
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
typedef struct {
 FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
} Param2D;
// Validation function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical
void ValidationOnePair2D(
 const Param2D paramP,
 const Param2D paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2D P =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame2D Q =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame2D* that = &P;
  Frame2D* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (int iPair = 2;
       iPair--;) {
    // Test intersection with FMB
    bool isIntersectingFMB =
      FMBTestIntersection2D(
        that,
        tho,
        NULL);
```

```
// Test intersection with SAT
    bool isIntersectingSAT =
      SATTestIntersection2D(
        that,
        tho):
    // If the results are different
    if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
      // Print the disagreement
      printf("Validation2D has failed\n");
      Frame2DPrint(that);
printf(" against ");
      Frame2DPrint(tho);
      printf("\n");
      printf("FMB : ");
      if (isIntersectingFMB == false)
       printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      printf("SAT : ");
      if (isIntersectingSAT == false)
       printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      // Stop the validation
      exit(0);
    // If the Frames are in intersection
    if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
      // Update the number of intersection
      nbInter++;
    // If the Frames are not in intersection
    } else {
      // Update the number of no intersection
      nbNoInter++;
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
    tho = \&P;
  }
void Validate2D(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param2D paramP;
  Param2D paramQ;
  // Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
```

}

```
nbInter = 0;
nbNoInter = 0;
// Loop on the tests
for (unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
     iTest--;) {
  // Create two random Frame definitions
  Param2D* param = &paramP;
for (int iParam = 2;
       iParam --;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
    if (rnd() < 0.5)
      param -> type = FrameCuboid;
    else
      param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
    for (int iAxis = 2;
         iAxis--;) {
      param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      for (int iComp = 2;
           iComp --;) {
        param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
           -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
    }
    param = &paramQ;
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
  double detP =
    paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
    paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
  double detQ =
    paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] - paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
  // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
  if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
    // Run the validation on the two Frames
    ValidationOnePair2D(
      paramP,
      paramQ);
  }
// If we reached it means the validation was successfull
// Print results
printf("Validation2D has succeed.\n");
printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
```

```
printf("and %lu no intersections\n", nbNoInter);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  printf("===== 2D static =====\n");
  Validate2D();
return 0;
}
7.1.2 3D static
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3d.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
} Param3D;
// Validation function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical
void ValidationOnePair3D(
  const Param3D paramP,
  const Param3D paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3D P =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame3D Q =
```

```
Frame3DCreateStatic(
    paramQ.type,
    paramQ.orig,
    paramQ.comp);
// Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame3D* that = &P;
Frame3D* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (int iPair = 2;
     iPair--;) {
  // Test intersection with FMB
  bool isIntersectingFMB =
    FMBTestIntersection3D(
      that,
      tho,
      NULL);
  // Test intersection with {\sf SAT}
  bool isIntersectingSAT =
    {\tt SATTestIntersection3D} \, (
      that,
      tho);
  // If the results are different
  if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
    // Print the disagreement
    printf("Validation3D has failed\n");
    Frame3DPrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame3DPrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB == false)
      printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT == false)
      printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the validation
    exit(0);
  \ensuremath{//} If the Frames are in intersection
  if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
    // Update the number of intersection
    nbInter++;
  // If the Frames are not in intersection
    // Update the number of no intersection
    nbNoInter++;
  }
```

```
// Flip the pair of Frames
                      that = &Q;
                      tho = &P;
           }
}
void Validate3D(void) {
           \ensuremath{//} Initialise the random generator
           srandom(time(NULL));
           // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
            // Validation function
           Param3D paramP;
           Param3D paramQ;
           // Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
           nbInter = 0;
           nbNoInter = 0;
           // Loop on the tests % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1
           for (unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
                                       iTest--;) {
                      // Create two random {\tt Frame} definitions
                      Param3D* param = &paramP;
                      for (int iParam = 2;
                                                 iParam --;) {
                                 // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
                                 if (rnd() < 0.5)
                                        param -> type = FrameCuboid;
                                  else
                                           param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
                                 for (int iAxis = 3;
                                                           iAxis--;) {
                                           param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
                                           for (int iComp = 3;
                                                                      iComp --;) {
                                                      param ->comp[iComp][iAxis] =
                                                                  -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
                                           }
                                 param = &paramQ;
                      }
                       // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
                       double detP =
                                 paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
                                 paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1])
                                paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
```

```
paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
      paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2]-
      paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
    double detQ =
      paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
      paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1])
      paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
      paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
      paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2]-
      paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
    // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
    if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
      // Run the validation on the two Frames
      ValidationOnePair3D(
        paramP,
        paramQ);
    }
  }
  // If we reached it means the validation was successfull
  // Print results
  printf("Validation3D has succeed.\n");
  printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
printf("and %lu no intersections\n", nbNoInter);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  printf("===== 3D static ======\n");
  Validate3D();
 return 0;
7.1.3 2D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
// Include the FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
```

```
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
typedef struct {
 FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
  double speed[2];
} Param2DTime;
// Validation function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical
void ValidationOnePair2DTime(
  const Param2DTime paramP,
 const Param2DTime paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2DTime P =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
     paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
     paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame2DTime Q =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
     paramQ.orig,
     paramQ.speed,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame2DTime* that = &P;
  Frame2DTime* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
 // Test intersection with FMB
    bool isIntersectingFMB =
      FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
        that.
        tho,
        NULL);
    // Test intersection with SAT
    bool isIntersectingSAT =
      SATTestIntersection2DTime(
        that,
        tho);
    // If the results are different
    if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
      // Print the disagreement
      printf("Validation2D has failed\n");
```

```
Frame2DTimePrint(that);
      printf(" against ");
      Frame2DTimePrint(tho);
      printf("\n");
      printf("FMB : ");
      if (isIntersectingFMB == false)
        printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      printf("SAT : ");
      if (isIntersectingSAT == false)
       printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      // Stop the validation
      exit(0);
    // If the Frames are in intersection
    if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
      // Update the number of intersection
      nbInter++;
    // If the Frames are not in intersection
    } else {
      // Update the number of no intersection
      nbNoInter++;
   // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Validate2DTime(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param2DTime paramP;
  Param2DTime paramQ;
  // Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
  nbInter = 0;
  nbNoInter = 0;
  // Loop on the tests
  for (unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
       iTest--;) {
    // Create two random Frame definitions
    Param2DTime* param = &paramP;
    for (int iParam = 2;
         iParam --;) {
```

```
if (rnd() < 0.5)
       param -> type = FrameCuboid;
      else
        param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
      for (int iAxis = 2;
           iAxis--;) {
        param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
        param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
        for (int iComp = 2;
             iComp--;) {
          param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
            -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
        }
      }
      param = &paramQ;
    // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
    double detP =
      paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
      paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
    double detQ =
      paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] -
      paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
    // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
    if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
      // Run the validation on the two Frames
      ValidationOnePair2DTime(
        paramP,
        paramQ);
   }
  }
  // If we reached it means the validation was successfull
  // Print results
  printf("Validation2DTime has succeed.\n");
 printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
printf("and %lu no intersections\n", nbNoInter);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  printf("===== 2D dynamic ======\n");
  Validate2DTime();
  return 0;
```

// 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron

}

7.1.4 3D dynamic

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
// Include the FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Param3DTime;
// Validation function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical
void ValidationOnePair3DTime(
  const Param3DTime paramP,
  const Param3DTime paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3DTime P =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame3DTime Q =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.speed,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame3DTime* that = &P;
```

```
Frame3DTime* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (int iPair = 2;
     iPair--;) {
  // Test intersection with FMB
 bool isIntersectingFMB =
    FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
      that,
      tho,
      NULL);
  // Test intersection with SAT
 bool isIntersectingSAT =
    SATTestIntersection3DTime(
      that,
      tho);
  // If the results are different
 if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
    // Print the disagreement
    printf("Validation3D has failed\n");
    Frame3DTimePrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame3DTimePrint(tho);
   printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB == false)
     printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
   printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT == false)
     printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the validation
    exit(0);
 // If the Frames are in intersection
 if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
    // Update the number of intersection
    nbInter++;
 // If the Frames are not in intersection
 } else {
    // Update the number of no intersection
    nbNoInter++;
 // Flip the pair of Frames
 that = &Q;
tho = &P;
}
```

```
void Validate3DTime(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param3DTime paramP;
  Param3DTime paramQ;
  // Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
 nbInter = 0;
  nbNoInter = 0;
  // Loop on the tests
  for (unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
       iTest--;) {
    // Create two random Frame definitions
    Param3DTime* param = &paramP;
    for (int iParam = 2;
         iParam--;) {
      // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
      if (rnd() < 0.5)
       param -> type = FrameCuboid;
      else
        param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
      for (int iAxis = 3;
           iAxis--;) {
        param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
        for (int iComp = 3;
             iComp --;) {
          param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
            -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
        }
      }
      param = &paramQ;
    }
    // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
    double detP =
      paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
      paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) -
      paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
      paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
      paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2]-
      paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
    double detQ =
      paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
```

```
paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) -
      paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
      paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
      paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2]-
      paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
    // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
   if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
      // Run the validation on the two Frames
      ValidationOnePair3DTime(
       paramP,
       paramQ);
   }
  // If we reached it means the validation was successfull
 // Print results
  printf("Validation3DTime has succeed.\n");
 printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
 printf("and %lu no intersections\n", nbNoInter);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  printf("===== 3D dynamic ======\n");
  Validate3DTime();
 return 0;
```

7.2 Results

7.2.1 Failures

Validation has failed in one case: when one or both of the frame are degenerated (at least two of there components are colinear). An example is given below for reference:

```
===== 2D static ======

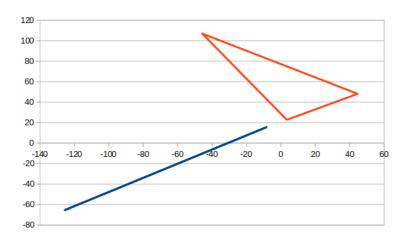
Validation2D has failed

Co(-63.571705,-22.581119) x(55.239119,38.152177) y(-62.031537,-42.843548) against To(3.474294,22.751011)

x(-49.195251,84.166201) y(41.179031,-95.350316)

FMB : intersection

SAT : no intersection
```



This case can be detected and avoided prior to the intersection test by checking the determinant of the frame: degenerated frames have a null determinant. In the example above the determinant of the first frame is equal to -0.001667.

7.2.2 2D static

```
==== 2D static ===== Validation2D has succeed. Tested 470896 intersections and 1529024 no intersections
```

7.2.3 2D dynamic

```
===== 2D dynamic ====== Validation2DTime has succeed.
Tested 744902 intersections and 1255034 no intersections
```

7.2.4 3D static

```
==== 3D static ===== Validation3D has succeed. Tested 316364 intersections and 1683634 no intersections
```

7.2.5 3D dynamic

```
==== 3D dynamic ===== Validation3DTime has succeed. Tested 523984 intersections and 1476016 no intersections
```

8 Qualification against SAT

In this section I introduce the code I've used to qualify the algorithm and its implementation. The qualification consists of running the FMB algorithm

on randomly generated pairs of Frame, and check its execution time against the one of running the SAT algorithm on the same pair of Frames.

8.1 Code

8.1.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 2000
// Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
\ensuremath{//} slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_2D 1500
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
} Param2D;
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection, and min/max/total time of execution for each
double minInter;
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
double maxNoInterCC;
```

```
double sumNoInterCC;
unsigned long countNoInterCC;
double minInterCT;
double maxInterCT;
double sumInterCT;
unsigned long countInterCT;
double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
double sumInterTC;
unsigned long countInterTC;
double minNoInterTC;
double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
{\tt unsigned\ long\ countNoInterTC;}
double minInterTT;
double maxInterTT;
double sumInterTT;
unsigned long countInterTT;
double minNoInterTT;
double maxNoInterTT;
double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
// Qualification function
\ensuremath{//} Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each
void Qualification2DStatic(
        const Param2D paramP
        const Param2D paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2D P =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame2D Q =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame2D* that = &P;
  Frame2D* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (int iPair = 2;
       iPair --;) {
    // Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
    // test on the same pair,
    // to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
    bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
```

```
// Start measuring time
struct timeval start;
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
     i--;) {
  isIntersectingFMB[i] =
    FMBTestIntersection2D(
      that,
      tho.
      NULL);
}
// Stop measuring time
struct timeval stop;
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
// Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
// test on the same pair,
// to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
     i--;) {
  isIntersectingSAT[i] =
    SATTestIntersection2D(
      that.
      tho);
// Stop measuring time
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
```

```
printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEATn");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
// If the delays are greater than 10\,\mathrm{ms}
if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
  \ensuremath{//} If FMB and SAT disagrees
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
    printf("Qualification has failed\n");
    Frame2DPrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame2DPrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false)
     printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false)
     printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the qualification test
    exit(0);
  \ensuremath{//} Get the ratio of execution time
  double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
  // If the Frames intersect
  if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
    // Update the counters
    if (countInter == 0) {
      minInter = ratio;
      maxInter = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInter > ratio)
       minInter = ratio;
      if (maxInter < ratio)</pre>
       maxInter = ratio;
    sumInter += ratio;
    ++countInter;
```

```
if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
     paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterCC == 0) {
     minInterCC = ratio;
     maxInterCC = ratio;
  } else {
     if (minInterCC > ratio)
     minInterCC = ratio;
if (maxInterCC < ratio)</pre>
       maxInterCC = ratio;
  sumInterCC += ratio;
  ++countInterCC;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid && paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countInterCT == 0) {
     minInterCT = ratio;
     maxInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
     if (minInterCT > ratio)
     minInterCT = ratio;
if (maxInterCT < ratio)
       maxInterCT = ratio;
  sumInterCT += ratio;
  ++countInterCT;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron && paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterTC == 0) {
    minInterTC = ratio;
maxInterTC = ratio;
  } else {
     if (minInterTC > ratio)
       minInterTC = ratio;
     if (maxInterTC < ratio)</pre>
       maxInterTC = ratio;
  sumInterTC += ratio;
  ++countInterTC;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron && paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countInterTT == 0) {
```

```
minInterTT = ratio;
      maxInterTT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTT > ratio)
      minInterTT = ratio;
if (maxInterTT < ratio)
        maxInterTT = ratio;
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
  }
// Else, the Frames do not intersect
} else {
  // Update the counters
  if (countNoInter == 0) {
    minNoInter = ratio;
    maxNoInter = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInter > ratio)
  minNoInter = ratio;
    if (maxNoInter < ratio)</pre>
     maxNoInter = ratio;
  sumNoInter += ratio;
  ++countNoInter;
  if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
      paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
      minNoInterCC = ratio;
      maxNoInterCC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minNoInterCC > ratio)
        minNoInterCC = ratio;
      if (maxNoInterCC < ratio)</pre>
        maxNoInterCC = ratio;
    sumNoInterCC += ratio;
    ++countNoInterCC;
  } else if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
             paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countNoInterCT == 0) {
      minNoInterCT = ratio;
      maxNoInterCT = ratio;
```

```
} else {
        if (minNoInterCT > ratio)
          minNoInterCT = ratio;
        if (maxNoInterCT < ratio)</pre>
          maxNoInterCT = ratio;
      sumNoInterCT += ratio;
      ++countNoInterCT;
    } else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
               paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
      if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
        minNoInterTC = ratio;
        maxNoInterTC = ratio;
      } else {
        if (minNoInterTC > ratio)
          minNoInterTC = ratio;
        if (maxNoInterTC < ratio)</pre>
          maxNoInterTC = ratio;
      sumNoInterTC += ratio;
      ++countNoInterTC;
    } else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
               paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
      if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
        minNoInterTT = ratio;
        maxNoInterTT = ratio;
      } else {
        if (minNoInterTT > ratio)
          minNoInterTT = ratio;
        if (maxNoInterTT < ratio)</pre>
          maxNoInterTT = ratio;
      sumNoInterTT += ratio;
      ++countNoInterTT;
// Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than a 10ms
} else if (deltausFMB < 10) {</pre>
  printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
  exit(0);
// Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than a 10ms
} else if (deltausSAT < 10) {
```

```
printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
        exit(0);
     // Flip the pair of Frames
     that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Qualify2DStatic(void) {
   // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Open the files to save the results
  // Upen the files to save the results
FILE* fp = fopen("../Results/qualification2D.txt", "w");
FILE* fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DCC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DCT.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTT.txt", "w");
  // Loop on runs
  for (int iRun = 0;
         iRun < NB_RUNS;</pre>
         ++iRun) {
     // Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
     double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
     // Initialize counters
     minInter = 0.0;
     maxInter = 0.0;
     sumInter = 0.0;
     countInter = 0;
     minNoInter = 0.0;
     maxNoInter = 0.0;
     sumNoInter = 0.0;
     countNoInter = 0;
     minInterCC = 0.0;
     maxInterCC = 0.0;
     sumInterCC = 0.0;
     countInterCC = 0;
     minNoInterCC = 0.0;
     maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
     sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
     countNoInterCC = 0;
     minInterCT = 0.0;
     maxInterCT = 0.0;
     sumInterCT = 0.0;
     countInterCT = 0;
     minNoInterCT = 0.0;
     maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
     sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
     countNoInterCT = 0;
     minInterTC = 0.0;
```

```
maxInterTC = 0.0;
sumInterTC = 0.0;
countInterTC = 0;
minNoInterTC = 0.0;
maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
countNoInterTC = 0;
minInterTT = 0.0;
maxInterTT = 0.0;
sumInterTT = 0.0;
countInterTT = 0;
minNoInterTT = 0.0;
maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
countNoInterTT = 0;
// Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the \,
// Qualification function
Param2D paramP;
Param2D paramQ;
// Loop on the number of tests
for (unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
                             iTest--;) {
           // Create two random Frame definitions
           Param2D* param = &paramP;
for (int iParam = 2;
                                        iParam --;) {
                       // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
                       if (rnd() < 0.5)
                                 param -> type = FrameCuboid;
                                 param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
                       for (int iAxis = 2;
                                                    iAxis--;) {
                                  param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
                                   for (int iComp = 2;
                                                             iComp --;) {
                                              param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
                                                          -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
                                  }
                       }
                       param = &paramQ;
           // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right
           double detP =
                      paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
```

```
double detQ =
     paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] -
     paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
  // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
  if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
     // Run the validation on the two Frames
     Qualification2DStatic(
       paramP,
       paramQ);
  }
}
// Display the results
if (iRun == 0) {
  fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fp, "countInterTo, countNoInterTo,");
  fprintf(fp, "minInterTo, avgInterTo, maxInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo, avgNoInterTo, maxNoInterTo,");
  fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo, avgTotalTo, maxTotalTo\n");
  fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC, countNoInterCC,");
  fprintf(fpCC, "minInterCC, avgInterCC, maxInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC,");
  fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC, avgTotalCC, maxTotalCC\n");
  fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT, countNoInterCT,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT, avgTotalCT, maxTotalCT\n");
  fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC,countNoInterTC,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC, avgTotalTC, maxTotalTC\n");
  fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
  fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT, avgInterTT, maxInterTT,");
  fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT, avgNoInterTT, maxNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT, avgTotalTT, maxTotalTT\n");
7
fprintf(fp, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fp, "%lu,%lu,", countInter, countNoInter);
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
fprintf(fp, "%f,%f,", minInter, avgInter, maxInter);
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(fp, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInter, avgNoInter, maxNoInter);
double avg =
  ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(fp, "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
  avg,
```

```
(maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
 fprintf(fp, "\n");
fprintf(fpCC, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpCC, "%lu,%lu,", countInterCC, countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, "%f,%f,%f,", minInterCC, avgInterCC, maxInterCC);
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
  ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  avgCC,
  (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
fprintf(fpCT, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpCT, "%lu,%lu,", countInterCT, countNoInterCT);
double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f,", minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT);
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT);
double avgCT =
  ratioInter * avgInterCT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCT;
fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
  avgCT,
  (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
fprintf(fpTC, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpTC, "%lu,%lu,", countInterTC, countNoInterTC);
double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
fprintf(fpTC, "%f,%f,", minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC);
double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
fprintf(fpTC, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC);
double avgTC =
  ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(fpTC, "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
  avgTC,
  (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
fprintf(fpTT, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpTT, "%lu,%lu,", countInterTT, countNoInterTT);
double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
\label{eq:first} \texttt{fpTT}, \ \ \texttt{"%f, \%f, "f, "minInterTT, avgInterTT, maxInterTT)};
double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
fprintf(fpTT, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterTT, avgNoInterTT, maxNoInterTT);
double avgTT =
  ratioInter * avgInterTT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTT;
fprintf(fpTT, "%f,%f,%f",
```

```
(minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
      avgTT,
      (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
      fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
  }
  // Close the files
  fclose(fp);
  fclose(fpCC);
  fclose(fpCT);
  fclose(fpTC);
  fclose(fpTT);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Qualify2DStatic();
return 0;
8.1.2 3D static
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3d.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 2000
\ensuremath{//} Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
// slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_3D 800
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
double comp[3][3];
} Param3D;
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
```

```
// and no intersection, and min/max/total time of execution for each
double minInter;
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
double maxNoInterCC;
double sumNoInterCC;
unsigned long countNoInterCC;
double minInterCT;
double maxInterCT;
double sumInterCT;
unsigned long countInterCT;
double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
double sumInterTC;
unsigned long countInterTC;
double minNoInterTC;
double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
unsigned long countNoInterTC;
double minInterTT;
double maxInterTT;
double sumInterTT;
unsigned long countInterTT;
double minNoInterTT;
double maxNoInterTT;
double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
// Qualification function
\ensuremath{//} Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each
void Qualification3DStatic(
        const Param3D paramP
        const Param3D paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3D P =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame3D Q =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
```

```
paramQ.type,
    paramQ.orig,
    paramQ.comp);
// Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame3D* that = &P;
Frame3D* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (int iPair = 2;
    iPair--;) {
 // Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
 // test on the same pair,
  // to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
 bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
 // Start measuring time
  struct timeval start;
  gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
  // Run the FMB intersection test
 for (int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
       i--;) {
    isIntersectingFMB[i] =
      FMBTestIntersection3D(
        that,
        tho.
        NULL);
 }
 // Stop measuring time
  struct timeval stop;
  gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
  // Calculate the delay of execution
  unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
  if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
    printf("time warps, try again\n");
    exit(0);
  if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
    printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
    exit(0);
 if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
    deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
    deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
 } else {
    deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
  // Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
  // test on the same pair,
  // to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
 bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
  // Start measuring time
  gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
  // Run the FMB intersection test
```

```
for (int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
     i--;) {
  isIntersectingSAT[i] =
    SATTestIntersection3D(
      that,
      tho);
// Stop measuring time
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
 printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
// If the delays are greater than 10\,\mathrm{ms}
if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
  \ensuremath{//} If FMB and SAT disagrees
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
    printf("Qualification has failed\n");
    Frame3DPrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame3DPrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false)
     printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false)
     printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the qualification test
    exit(0);
  // Get the ratio of execution time
  double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
  // If the Frames intersect
  if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
    // Update the counters
```

```
if (countInter == 0) {
  minInter = ratio;
  maxInter = ratio;
} else {
  if (minInter > ratio)
    minInter = ratio;
  if (maxInter < ratio)</pre>
    maxInter = ratio;
sumInter += ratio;
++countInter;
if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterCC == 0) {
    minInterCC = ratio;
    maxInterCC = ratio;
  } else {
     if (minInterCC > ratio)
    minInterCC = ratio;
if (maxInterCC < ratio)
      maxInterCC = ratio;
  sumInterCC += ratio;
  ++countInterCC;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid && paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countInterCT == 0) {
    minInterCT = ratio;
    maxInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
     if (minInterCT > ratio)
    minInterCT = ratio;
if (maxInterCT < ratio)</pre>
      maxInterCT = ratio;
  sumInterCT += ratio;
  ++countInterCT;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron && paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterTC == 0) {
    minInterTC = ratio;
    maxInterTC = ratio;
```

```
} else {
      if (minInterTC > ratio)
        minInterTC = ratio;
      if (maxInterTC < ratio)</pre>
        maxInterTC = ratio;
    sumInterTC += ratio;
    ++countInterTC;
  } else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron && paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterTT == 0) {
      minInterTT = ratio;
      maxInterTT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTT > ratio)
        minInterTT = ratio;
      if (maxInterTT < ratio)</pre>
        maxInterTT = ratio;
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
// Else, the Frames do not intersect
} else {
  // Update the counters
  if (countNoInter == 0) {
    minNoInter = ratio;
maxNoInter = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInter > ratio)
  minNoInter = ratio;
    if (maxNoInter < ratio)</pre>
      maxNoInter = ratio;
  sumNoInter += ratio;
  ++countNoInter;
  if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
      paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
      minNoInterCC = ratio;
      maxNoInterCC = ratio;
    } else {
```

```
if (minNoInterCC > ratio)
      minNoInterCC = ratio;
    if (maxNoInterCC < ratio)</pre>
      maxNoInterCC = ratio;
  sumNoInterCC += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCC;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
           paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countNoInterCT == 0) {
    minNoInterCT = ratio;
maxNoInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterCT > ratio)
      minNoInterCT = ratio;
    if (maxNoInterCT < ratio)</pre>
      maxNoInterCT = ratio;
  sumNoInterCT += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCT;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
           paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
    minNoInterTC = ratio;
    maxNoInterTC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterTC > ratio)
      minNoInterTC = ratio;
    if (maxNoInterTC < ratio)</pre>
      maxNoInterTC = ratio;
  sumNoInterTC += ratio;
  ++countNoInterTC;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
           paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
    minNoInterTT = ratio;
    maxNoInterTT = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterTT > ratio)
      minNoInterTT = ratio;
    if (maxNoInterTT < ratio)</pre>
      maxNoInterTT = ratio;
```

```
sumNoInterTT += ratio;
            ++countNoInterTT;
      }
     // Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than a 10ms
     } else if (deltausFMB < 10) {</pre>
       printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
       exit(0);
     // Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than a 10ms
    } else if (deltausSAT < 10) {</pre>
       printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
       exit(0);
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Qualify3DStatic(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Open the files to save the results
  FILE* fp = fopen("../Results/qualification3D.txt", "w");
  FILE* fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DCC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DCT.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTC.txt", "w");
  FILE* fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTT.txt", "w");
  // Loop on runs
  for (int iRun = 0;
        iRun < NB_RUNS;</pre>
        ++iRun) {
    \ensuremath{//} Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
     double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
    // Initialize counters
    minInter = 0.0;
    maxInter = 0.0;
     sumInter = 0.0;
     countInter = 0;
    minNoInter = 0.0;
    maxNoInter = 0.0;
    sumNoInter = 0.0;
    countNoInter = 0;
    minInterCC = 0.0;
    maxInterCC = 0.0;
     sumInterCC = 0.0;
```

```
countInterCC = 0;
minNoInterCC = 0.0;
maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
countNoInterCC = 0;
minInterCT = 0.0;
maxInterCT = 0.0;
sumInterCT = 0.0;
countInterCT = 0;
minNoInterCT = 0.0;
maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
countNoInterCT = 0;
minInterTC = 0.0;
maxInterTC = 0.0;
sumInterTC = 0.0;
countInterTC = 0;
minNoInterTC = 0.0;
maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
countNoInterTC = 0;
minInterTT = 0.0;
maxInterTT = 0.0;
sumInterTT = 0.0;
countInterTT = 0;
minNoInterTT = 0.0;
maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
countNoInterTT = 0;
// Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
// Qualification function
Param3D paramP;
Param3D paramQ;
// Loop on the number of tests % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left
for (unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
                           iTest--;) {
           // Create two random Frame definitions
           Param3D* param = &paramP;
for (int iParam = 2;
                                     iParam --;) {
                      // 50\% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
                     if (rnd() < 0.5)
                                param -> type = FrameCuboid;
                       else
                                param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
                     for (int iAxis = 3;
                                                iAxis--;) {
                                param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
                                for (int iComp = 3;
                                                           iComp --;) {
                                           param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
```

```
-RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
       }
    }
    param = &paramQ;
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
  double detP =
    paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
    paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1])
    paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
    paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
    paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2]-
    paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
  double detQ =
    paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
    paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) -
    paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
    paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
    paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2]-
    paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
  // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
  if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
     // Run the validation on the two Frames
    Qualification3DStatic(
       paramP,
       paramQ);
  }
// Display the results
if (iRun == 0) {
  fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fp, "countInterTo, countNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minInterTo, avgInterTo, maxInterTo,");
  fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo, avgNoInterTo, maxNoInterTo,");
  fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo, avgTotalTo, maxTotalTo\n");
  fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC, countNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minInterCC, avgInterCC, maxInterCC,");
  fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC, avgTotalCC, maxTotalCC\n");
  fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT,countNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT,avgInterCT,maxInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT,avgNoInterCT,maxNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT,avgTotalCT,maxTotalCT\n");
  fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC, countNoInterTC,");
```

```
fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC, avgTotalTC, maxTotalTC\n");
  fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT,avgInterTT,maxInterTT,");
  fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT, avgNoInterTT, maxNoInterTT,");
  fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT, avgTotalTT, maxTotalTT\n");
}
fprintf(fp, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fp, "%lu, %lu, ", countInter, countNoInter);
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
fprintf(fp, "%f,%f,%f,", minInter, avgInter, maxInter);
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(fp, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInter, avgNoInter, maxNoInter);
double avg =
  ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(fp, "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
  (maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fp, "\n");
fprintf(fpCC, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpCC, "%lu, %lu,", countInterCC, countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, "%f,%f,%f,", minInterCC, avgInterCC, maxInterCC);
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  avgCC,
  (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
fprintf(fpCT, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpCT, "%lu, %lu, ", countInterCT, countNoInterCT);
double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f,", minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT);
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT);
double avgCT =
 \begin{array}{c} \widetilde{\text{ratioInter}} \ * \ \operatorname{avgInterCT} \ + \ (1.0 \ - \ \operatorname{ratioInter}) \ * \ \operatorname{avgNoInterCT}; \\ \text{fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f",} \end{array} 
  (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
  avgCT,
  (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
fprintf(fpTC, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpTC, "%lu, %lu,", countInterTC, countNoInterTC);
```

```
double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
    fprintf(fpTC, "%f,%f,%f,", minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC);
    double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
    fprintf(fpTC, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC);
    double avgTC =
    ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(fpTC, "%f,%f,%f",
      (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
      avgTC,
      (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
      fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
    fprintf(fpTT, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpTT, "%lu,%lu,", countInterTT, countNoInterTT);
    double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
    fprintf(fpTT, "%f,%f,%f,", minInterTT, avgInterTT, maxInterTT);
    double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
    fprintf(fpTT, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterTT, avgNoInterTT, maxNoInterTT);
    double avgTT =
    (minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
      avgTT,
      (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
      fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
  }
  // Close the files
  fclose(fp);
  fclose(fpCC);
  fclose(fpCT);
  fclose(fpTC);
  fclose(fpTT);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Qualify3DStatic();
 return 0;
8.1.3 2D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
```

```
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 2000
// Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
// slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_2D 1500
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
  double speed[2];
} Param2DTime;
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection, and min/max/total time of execution for each
double minInter;
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
double maxNoInterCC;
double sumNoInterCC;
unsigned long countNoInterCC;
double minInterCT;
double maxInterCT;
double sumInterCT;
unsigned long countInterCT;
double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
double sumInterTC;
unsigned long countInterTC;
double minNoInterTC;
double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
unsigned long countNoInterTC;
double minInterTT;
```

```
double maxInterTT;
double sumInterTT;
unsigned long countInterTT;
double minNoInterTT;
double maxNoInterTT;
double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
// Qualification function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each
void Qualification2DDynamic(
        const Param2DTime paramP,
        const Param2DTime paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
 Frame2DTime P =
   {\tt Frame2DTimeCreateStatic} (
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame2DTime Q =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.speed,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame2DTime* that = &P;
 Frame2DTime* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
 for (int iPair = 2;
       iPair --;) {
   // Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
    // test on the same pair,
    // to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
   bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
    // Start measuring time
    struct timeval start;
    gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
    // Run the FMB intersection test
   for (int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
         i--;) {
      isIntersectingFMB[i] =
        FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
          that,
          tho.
          NULL);
    // Stop measuring time
    struct timeval stop;
    gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
```

```
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
\ensuremath{//} Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
// test on the same pair,
// to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
     i--;) {
  isIntersectingSAT[i] =
    SATTestIntersection2DTime(
      that,
      tho);
// Stop measuring time
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
 printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
// If the delays are greater than 10ms
if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
  // If FMB and SAT disagrees
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
```

```
printf("Qualification has failed\n");
           Frame2DTimePrint(that);
           printf(" against ");
Frame2DTimePrint(tho);
          printf("\n");
printf("FMB : ");
           if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false)
                  printf("no ");
           printf("intersection\n");
           printf("SAT : ");
           if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false)
                    printf("no ");
           printf("intersection\n");
           \ensuremath{//} Stop the qualification test
           exit(0);
}
// Get the ratio of execution time
double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
// If the Frames intersect
if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
           // Update the counters % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left(
           if (countInter == 0) {
                       minInter = ratio;
                      maxInter = ratio;
           } else {
                      if (minInter > ratio)
                                 minInter = ratio;
                       if (maxInter < ratio)
                                 maxInter = ratio;
           sumInter += ratio;
           ++countInter;
           if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
                                 paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
                       if (countInterCC == 0) {
                                  minInterCC = ratio;
                                 maxInterCC = ratio;
                       } else {
                                   if (minInterCC > ratio)
                                             minInterCC = ratio;
                                   if (maxInterCC < ratio)</pre>
                                             maxInterCC = ratio;
                       sumInterCC += ratio;
                       ++countInterCC;
           } else if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
```

```
paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterCT == 0) {
      minInterCT = ratio;
      maxInterCT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterCT > ratio)
       minInterCT = ratio;
      if (maxInterCT < ratio)</pre>
        maxInterCT = ratio;
    sumInterCT += ratio;
    ++countInterCT;
  } else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
             paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countInterTC == 0) {
      minInterTC = ratio;
      maxInterTC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTC > ratio)
       minInterTC = ratio;
      if (maxInterTC < ratio)</pre>
        maxInterTC = ratio;
    sumInterTC += ratio;
    ++countInterTC;
  } else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
             paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterTT == 0) {
      minInterTT = ratio;
      maxInterTT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTT > ratio)
       minInterTT = ratio;
      if (maxInterTT < ratio)</pre>
        maxInterTT = ratio;
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
\ensuremath{//} Else, the Frames do not intersect
} else {
  // Update the counters
```

```
if (countNoInter == 0) {
  minNoInter = ratio;
  maxNoInter = ratio;
} else {
  if (minNoInter > ratio)
    minNoInter = ratio;
  if (maxNoInter < ratio)</pre>
    maxNoInter = ratio;
sumNoInter += ratio;
++countNoInter;
if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
    minNoInterCC = ratio;
    maxNoInterCC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterCC > ratio)
    minNoInterCC = ratio;
if (maxNoInterCC < ratio)</pre>
      maxNoInterCC = ratio;
  sumNoInterCC += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCC;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid && paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countNoInterCT == 0) {
    minNoInterCT = ratio;
    maxNoInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterCT > ratio)
    minNoInterCT = ratio;
if (maxNoInterCT < ratio)
      maxNoInterCT = ratio;
  sumNoInterCT += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCT;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
            paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
    minNoInterTC = ratio;
    maxNoInterTC = ratio;
```

```
} else {
             if (minNoInterTC > ratio)
               minNoInterTC = ratio;
             if (maxNoInterTC < ratio)</pre>
               maxNoInterTC = ratio;
           sumNoInterTC += ratio;
           ++countNoInterTC;
        } else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron && paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
           if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
             minNoInterTT = ratio;
             maxNoInterTT = ratio;
           } else {
             if (minNoInterTT > ratio)
               minNoInterTT = ratio;
             if (maxNoInterTT < ratio)</pre>
               maxNoInterTT = ratio;
           sumNoInterTT += ratio;
           ++countNoInterTT;
      }
    // Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than a 10\,\mathrm{ms}
    } else if (deltausFMB < 10) {</pre>
      printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
      exit(0);
    // Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than a 10\,\mathrm{ms}
    } else if (deltausSAT < 10) {</pre>
      printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
      exit(0);
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = \&Q;
    tho = &P;
  }
}
void Qualify2DDynamic(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Open the files to save the results
  FILE* fp = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTime.txt", "w");
```

```
FILE* fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeCC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeCT.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeTC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeTT.txt", "w");
// Loop on runs
for (int iRun = 0;
     iRun < NB_RUNS;</pre>
     ++iRun) {
  // Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
  double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
  // Initialize counters
  minInter = 0.0;
  maxInter = 0.0;
  sumInter = 0.0;
  countInter = 0;
  minNoInter = 0.0;
  maxNoInter = 0.0;
  sumNoInter = 0.0;
  countNoInter = 0;
  minInterCC = 0.0;
  maxInterCC = 0.0;
  sumInterCC = 0.0;
  countInterCC = 0;
  minNoInterCC = 0.0;
  maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
  sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
  countNoInterCC = 0;
  minInterCT = 0.0;
  maxInterCT = 0.0;
  sumInterCT = 0.0;
  countInterCT = 0;
  minNoInterCT = 0.0;
  maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
  sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
  countNoInterCT = 0;
  minInterTC = 0.0;
  maxInterTC = 0.0;
  sumInterTC = 0.0;
  countInterTC = 0;
  minNoInterTC = 0.0;
  maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
  sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
  countNoInterTC = 0;
  minInterTT = 0.0;
  maxInterTT = 0.0;
  sumInterTT = 0.0;
  countInterTT = 0;
  minNoInterTT = 0.0;
  maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
  sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
  countNoInterTT = 0;
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Qualification function
  Param2DTime paramP;
```

```
Param2DTime paramQ;
// Loop on the number of tests
for (unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
     iTest--;) {
  // Create two random Frame definitions
  Param2DTime* param = &paramP;
  for (int iParam = 2;
       iParam--;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron \,
    if (rnd() < 0.5)
     param -> type = FrameCuboid;
    else
      param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
    for (int iAxis = 2;
         iAxis--;) {
      param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      for (int iComp = 2;
           iComp --;) {
        param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
           -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      }
    }
    param = &paramQ;
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
  double detP =
    paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
  double detQ =
    paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] -
    paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
  // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
  if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
    // Run the validation on the two Frames
    Qualification2DDynamic(
      paramP,
      paramQ);
  }
}
// Display the results
if (iRun == 0) {
```

```
fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fp, "countInterTo, countNoInterTo,");
  fprintf(fp, "minInterTo, avgInterTo, maxInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo, avgNoInterTo, maxNoInterTo,");
  fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo, avgTotalTo, maxTotalTo\n");
  fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC, countNoInterCC,");
  fprintf(fpCC, "minInterCC, avgInterCC, maxInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC, avgTotalCC, maxTotalCC\n");
  fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT, countNoInterCT,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT, avgTotalCT, maxTotalCT\n");
  fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC,countNoInterTC,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC, avgTotalTC, maxTotalTC\n");
  fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT,avgInterTT,maxInterTT,");
  fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT, avgNoInterTT, maxNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT, avgTotalTT, maxTotalTT\n");
}
fprintf(fp, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fp, "%lu, %lu,", countInter, countNoInter);
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(fp, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInter, avgNoInter, maxNoInter);
double avg =
  ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(fp, "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
  (maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) \{
  fprintf(fp, "\n");
fprintf(fpCC, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpCC, "%lu,%lu,", countInterCC, countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, "%f,%f,%f,", minInterCC, avgInterCC, maxInterCC);
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
```

```
fprintf(fpCT, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpCT, "%lu,%lu,", countInterCT, countNoInterCT);
    double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
    fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f,", minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT);
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
    fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT);
    double avgCT =
    ratioInter * avgInterCT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCT;
fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f",
       (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
       avgCT,
       (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
       fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
    fprintf(fpTC, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpTC, "%lu,%lu,", countInterTC, countNoInterTC);
    double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
    fprintf(fpTC, "%f,%f,", minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC);
    double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
    fprintf(fpTC, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC);
    double avgTC =
    ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(fpTC, "%f,%f,%f",
       (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
       avgTC,
       (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) \{
       fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
    fprintf(fpTT, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpTT, "%lu,%lu,", countInterTT, countNoInterTT);
    double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
    fprintf(fpTT, "%f,%f,%f,", minInterTT, avgInterTT, maxInterTT);
double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
    fprintf(fpTT, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterTT, avgNoInterTT, maxNoInterTT);
    double avgTT =
    ratioInter * avgInterTT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTT; fprintf(fpTT, "%f,%f,%f",
       (minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
       avgTT,
       (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
       fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
  }
  // Close the files
  fclose(fp);
  fclose(fpCC);
  fclose(fpCT);
  fclose(fpTC);
  fclose(fpTT);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
```

}

```
Qualify2DDynamic();
return 0;
}
8.1.4 3D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 2000
// Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
// slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_3D 800
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Param3DTime;
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection, and min/max/total time of execution for each
double minInter;
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
double maxNoInterCC;
```

double sumNoInterCC;

unsigned long countNoInterCC;

```
double minInterCT;
double maxInterCT;
double sumInterCT;
unsigned long countInterCT;
double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
double sumInterTC;
unsigned long countInterTC;
double minNoInterTC;
double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
unsigned long countNoInterTC;
double minInterTT;
double maxInterTT;
double sumInterTT;
unsigned long countInterTT;
double minNoInterTT;
double maxNoInterTT;
double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
// Qualification function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each
void Qualification3DDynamic(
        const Param3DTime paramP,
        const Param3DTime paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3DTime P =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame3DTime Q =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.speed,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame3DTime* that = &P;
  Frame3DTime* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (int iPair = 2;
       iPair --;) {
    // Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
    // test on the same pair,
    // to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
    bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
```

```
// Start measuring time
struct timeval start;
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
     i--;) {
  isIntersectingFMB[i] =
    FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
      that,
      tho.
      NULL);
}
// Stop measuring time
struct timeval stop;
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
// Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
// test on the same pair,
// to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
     i--;) {
  isIntersectingSAT[i] =
    SATTestIntersection3DTime(
      that.
      tho);
// Stop measuring time
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
```

```
printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
// If the delays are greater than 10\,\mathrm{ms}
if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
  \ensuremath{//} If FMB and SAT disagrees
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
    printf("Qualification has failed\n");
    Frame3DTimePrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame3DTimePrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false)
     printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false)
     printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the qualification test
    exit(0);
  \ensuremath{//} Get the ratio of execution time
  double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
  // If the Frames intersect
  if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
    // Update the counters
    if (countInter == 0) {
      minInter = ratio;
      maxInter = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInter > ratio)
       minInter = ratio;
      if (maxInter < ratio)</pre>
       maxInter = ratio;
    sumInter += ratio;
    ++countInter;
```

```
if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
     paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterCC == 0) {
     minInterCC = ratio;
     maxInterCC = ratio;
  } else {
     if (minInterCC > ratio)
     minInterCC = ratio;
if (maxInterCC < ratio)</pre>
       maxInterCC = ratio;
  sumInterCC += ratio;
  ++countInterCC;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid && paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countInterCT == 0) {
     minInterCT = ratio;
     maxInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
     if (minInterCT > ratio)
     minInterCT = ratio;
if (maxInterCT < ratio)
       maxInterCT = ratio;
  sumInterCT += ratio;
  ++countInterCT;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron && paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterTC == 0) {
    minInterTC = ratio;
maxInterTC = ratio;
  } else {
     if (minInterTC > ratio)
       minInterTC = ratio;
     if (maxInterTC < ratio)</pre>
       maxInterTC = ratio;
  sumInterTC += ratio;
  ++countInterTC;
} else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron && paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countInterTT == 0) {
```

```
minInterTT = ratio;
      maxInterTT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTT > ratio)
      minInterTT = ratio;
if (maxInterTT < ratio)
        maxInterTT = ratio;
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
  }
// Else, the Frames do not intersect
} else {
  // Update the counters
  if (countNoInter == 0) {
    minNoInter = ratio;
    maxNoInter = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInter > ratio)
  minNoInter = ratio;
    if (maxNoInter < ratio)</pre>
     maxNoInter = ratio;
  sumNoInter += ratio;
  ++countNoInter;
  if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
      paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
      minNoInterCC = ratio;
      maxNoInterCC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minNoInterCC > ratio)
        minNoInterCC = ratio;
      if (maxNoInterCC < ratio)</pre>
        maxNoInterCC = ratio;
    sumNoInterCC += ratio;
    ++countNoInterCC;
  } else if (paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
             paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countNoInterCT == 0) {
      minNoInterCT = ratio;
      maxNoInterCT = ratio;
```

```
} else {
        if (minNoInterCT > ratio)
          minNoInterCT = ratio;
        if (maxNoInterCT < ratio)</pre>
          maxNoInterCT = ratio;
      sumNoInterCT += ratio;
      ++countNoInterCT;
    } else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
               paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
      if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
        minNoInterTC = ratio;
        maxNoInterTC = ratio;
      } else {
        if (minNoInterTC > ratio)
          minNoInterTC = ratio;
        if (maxNoInterTC < ratio)</pre>
          maxNoInterTC = ratio;
      sumNoInterTC += ratio;
      ++countNoInterTC;
    } else if (paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
               paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
      if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
        minNoInterTT = ratio;
        maxNoInterTT = ratio;
      } else {
        if (minNoInterTT > ratio)
          minNoInterTT = ratio;
        if (maxNoInterTT < ratio)</pre>
          maxNoInterTT = ratio;
      sumNoInterTT += ratio;
      ++countNoInterTT;
// Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than a 10ms
} else if (deltausFMB < 10) {</pre>
  printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
  exit(0);
// Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than a 10ms
} else if (deltausSAT < 10) {
```

```
printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
       exit(0);
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Qualify3DDynamic(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Open the files to save the results
  FILE* fp = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTime.txt", "w");
  FILE* fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTime.CC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTimeCT.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTimeTC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTimeTT.txt", "w");
  // Loop on runs
  for (int iRun = 0;
        iRun < NB_RUNS;</pre>
        ++iRun) {
     // Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
    double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
    // Initialize counters
    minInter = 0.0;
    maxInter = 0.0;
     sumInter = 0.0;
    countInter = 0;
    minNoInter = 0.0;
    maxNoInter = 0.0;
    sumNoInter = 0.0;
     countNoInter = 0;
    minInterCC = 0.0;
    maxInterCC = 0.0;
     sumInterCC = 0.0;
     countInterCC = 0;
    minNoInterCC = 0.0;
    maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
     sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
     countNoInterCC = 0;
    minInterCT = 0.0;
    maxInterCT = 0.0;
    sumInterCT = 0.0;
     countInterCT = 0;
    minNoInterCT = 0.0;
    maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
     sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
     countNoInterCT = 0;
    minInterTC = 0.0;
```

```
maxInterTC = 0.0;
sumInterTC = 0.0;
countInterTC = 0;
minNoInterTC = 0.0;
maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
countNoInterTC = 0;
minInterTT = 0.0;
maxInterTT = 0.0;
sumInterTT = 0.0;
countInterTT = 0;
minNoInterTT = 0.0;
maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
countNoInterTT = 0;
// Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the \,
// Qualification function
Param3DTime paramP;
Param3DTime paramQ;
// Loop on the number of tests
for (unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
     iTest--;) {
  // Create two random Frame definitions
  Param3DTime* param = &paramP;
  for (int iParam = 2;
       iParam --;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
    if (rnd() < 0.5)
      param -> type = FrameCuboid;
      param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
    for (int iAxis = 3;
         iAxis--;) {
      param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      for (int iComp = 3;
            iComp --; ) {
        param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
           -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      }
    param = &paramQ;
  }
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
double detP =
  paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
  paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) -
```

```
paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
   paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
  paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2]-
  paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
double detQ =
  paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
  paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) -
  paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
  paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
  paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2]-
  paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
  // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
  if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
      // Run the validation on the two Frames
     Qualification3DDynamic(
        paramP,
        paramQ);
  }
// Display the results
if (iRun == 0) {
  fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fp, "countInterTo,countNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minInterTo,avgInterTo,maxInterTo,");
  fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo, avgNoInterTo, maxNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo, avgTotalTo, maxTotalTo\n");
  fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC,countNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minInterCC,avgInterCC,maxInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC,avgNoInterCC,maxNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC,avgTotalCC,maxTotalCC\n");
  fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT,countNoInterCT,");
   fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT, avgTotalCT, maxTotalCT\n");
  fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC,countNoInterTC,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC, avgTotalTC, maxTotalTC\n");
  fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT,avgInterTT,maxInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT,avgNoInterTT,maxNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT,avgTotalTT,maxTotalTT\n");
fprintf(fp, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fp, "%lu, %lu,", countInter, countNoInter);
```

```
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
\label{eq:first} \texttt{fprintf(fp, "\%f,\%f,\%f,", minInter, avgInter, maxInter);}
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(fp, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInter, avgNoInter, maxNoInter);
double avg =
  ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(fp, "%f, %f, %f",
  (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
  avg,
  (maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fp, "\n");
fprintf(fpCC, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpCC, "%lu,%lu,", countInterCC, countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, \ \ "\%f,\%f,\%f,", \ minInterCC, \ avgInterCC, \ maxInterCC);
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(fpCC, "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  avgCC,
  (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
fprintf(fpCT, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpCT, "%lu,%lu,", countInterCT, countNoInterCT);
double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f,", minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT);
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT);
double avgCT =
  ratioInter * avgInterCT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCT;
fprintf(fpCT, "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
  avgCT,
  (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
fprintf(fpTC, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpTC, "%lu,%lu,", countInterTC, countNoInterTC);
double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
fprintf(fpTC, \ \ "\%f,\%f,\%f,", \ minInterTC, \ avgInterTC, \ maxInterTC);
double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
fprintf(fpTC, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC);
double avgTC =
  ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(fpTC, "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
  avgTC,
  (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
```

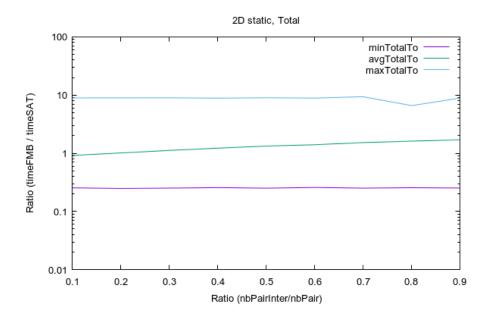
```
fprintf(fpTT, "%.1f,", ratioInter);
fprintf(fpTT, "%lu,%lu,", countInterTT, countNoInterTT);
    double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
    \label{eq:first}  \texttt{fpTT} \;,\; \texttt{"%f, \%f, \%f, ", minInterTT, avgInterTT, maxInterTT)} \;;
    double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
    fprintf(fpTT, "%f,%f,%f,", minNoInterTT, avgNoInterTT, maxNoInterTT);
double avgTT =
    ratioInter * avgInterTT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTT; fprintf(fpTT, "%f,%f,%f",
       (minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
       avgTT,
       (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
      fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
  // Close the files
  fclose(fp);
  fclose(fpCC);
  fclose(fpCT);
  fclose(fpTC);
  fclose(fpTT);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Qualify3DDynamic();
  return 0;
```

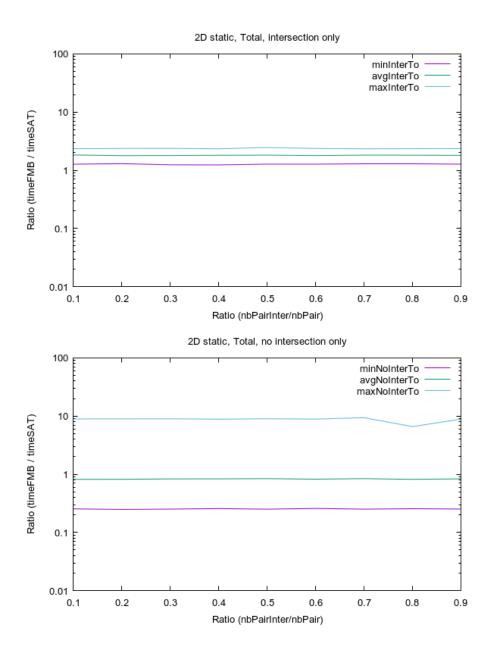
8.2 Results

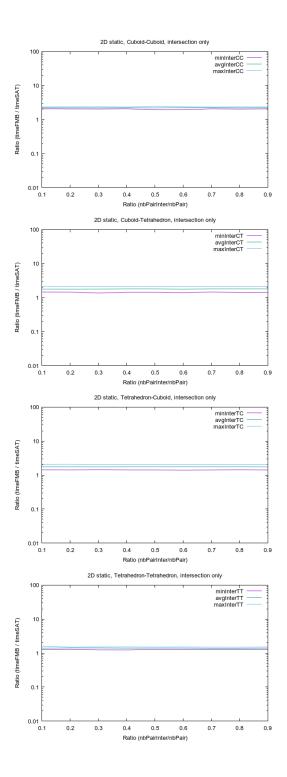
In this subsection I give the results of the qualification for each case. These results are commented in the next section.

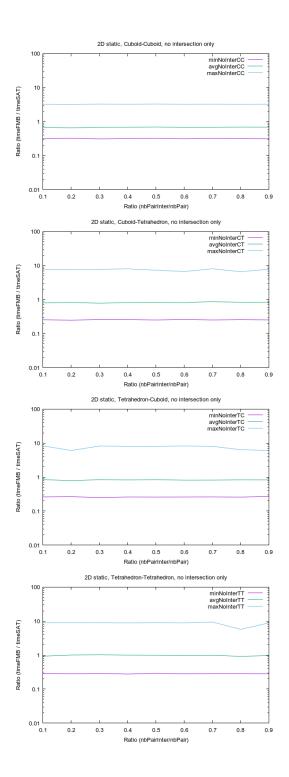
8.2.1 2D static

percPairInter 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9 percPairInter 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.7 0.7 0.8 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.5	countInterTo 986 1004 926 884 978 978 978 878 878 266 226 226 226 226 226 226 226 226 22	countNoInterTo 3014 30152 3052 2996 3074 3116 3022 3122 3122 3042 3122 3122 3042 7166 706 680 706 706 778 778 719 710 771	minInterTo 1.271902 1.271902 1.297895 1.242163 1.237743 1.27549 1.275697 1.275862 1.2777862 1.277862 1.277892 2.074909 2.064844 2.074903 2.064844 2.072639 1.965307 1.96635 2.069702 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446 2.038446	avgInterTo 1.830098 1.786069 1.786069 1.810022 1.817402 1.818037 1.818337 1.818237 1.818245 1.802525 avgInterCC 2.207525 2.207525 2.207525 2.208111 2.198240 2.198240 2.211087 2.211087 2.200492 avgInterCTT 1.773177	maxInterTo 2.350362 2.350362 2.369112 2.377471 2.338448 2.466382 2.369714 2.338922 2.369714 2.338922 2.36960 2.350362 2.	minNoInterTo 0.254464 0.246602 0.251771 0.257069 0.251101 0.257089 0.251418 0.256082 0.256082 0.256082 0.256082 0.2526082 0.2526082 0.2526082 0.2526082 0.2526082 0.2526082 0.2526082 0.2526082 0.313480 0.312485 0.312485 0.312485 0.312965 0.312965 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966 0.312966	avgNoInterTo 0.816691 0.819822 0.833444 0.83457 0.844765 0.841765 0.841765 0.841767 0.85287 0.85291 0.676197 0.676219	maxNoInterTo 8.949640 8.950980 8.965288 8.849412 8.992788 8.892788 8.87150 9.363409 9.363409 9.363409 9.363409 3.3217064 3.217064 3.217064 3.2168671 3.282663 3.29423 3.290423 3.290423 3.29346 3.247788 3.247788 3.247788 3.197139 3.23978 3.197139 3.23978	minTotalTo 0.254464 0.248602 0.251771 0.257069 0.251101 0.2576082 0.251418 0.258468 minTotalCC 0.313480 0.317965 0.317965 0.31187 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.319968 0.317965 0.3119968 0.317965 0.3119968 0.317965 0.3119968 0.317965 0.3119968 0.317965 0.3119968 0.317965 0.3119968 0.317965 0.3139968	avgTotalTo 0.918032 1.013071 1.1204739 1.329489 1.424739 1.45566 1.52566 1.52566 1.52566 1.52566 1.52566 1.52566 1.52566 1.52566 1.52566 1.52566 1.52566 1.525666 1.525666 1.525666 1.525666 1.525666 1.525666 1.525666 1.525666 1.52566666 1.52566666 1.52566666 1.52566666 1.525666666 1.52566666666666666666666666666666666666	maxTotalTo 8.949640 8.959980 8.985258 8.849412 8.992788 8.87150 9.363409 9.363409 9.363409 9.363400 9.363400 9.363400 9.363400 9.363400 9.363400 9.363400 9.363400 9.363400 9.363400 9.363400 9.363400 9.363400 1.7064 3.217064 3.217064 3.217064 3.217064 3.217064 3.217087 3.28525 3.296061 3.217346 3.217346 3.217346 3.217346 3.217346 3.217346 3.217346 3.217346
0.98765	210 248 202 226 234	802 796 790 716 794	1.427765 1.394143 1.458846 1.410037 1.421289	1.772338 1.764082 1.775637 1.776445 1.774828	2.127525 2.101455 2.114539 2.101425 2.101426 2.102941	0.251101 0.258732 0.251418 0.256082 0.252845	0.825316 0.809968 0.872466 0.826430 0.833497	7.314066 6.689278 8.070213 6.595982 7.819106	0.251101 0.258732 0.251418 0.256082 0.252845	1.298827 1.382436 1.504686 1.586442 1.680695	7.314066 6.689278 8.070213 6.595982 7.819106
percPairInter 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.6 0.7	countInterTC 288 258 216 216 232 228 222 218 264 220	CountNoInterTC 774 796 768 704 772 722 788 818	minInterTC 1.432066 1.417349 1.445747 1.418954 1.44583 1.392186 1.414661 1.436099 1.408654	avgInterTC 1.740505 1.742052 1.742052 1.739179 1.744083 1.740809 1.740274 1.740209 1.740309 1.743400 1.743460	maxInterTC 2.089706 2.08600 2.063141 2.077970 2.059329 2.059329 2.05933 2.088999 2.088999	minNoInterTC 0.260667 0.26368 0.251771 0.258901 0.258769 0.258759 0.258769 0.258769 0.258789 0.257895	avgNoInterTC 0.849590 0.76926 0.842711 0.823186 0.840618 0.840618 0.81067 0.82314	maxNoInterTC 8.245763 6.05215 6.055215 8.206751 8.014768 8.037267 8.205184 8.043121 6.372917 6.055606	minTotalTC 0.260667 0.264368 0.251771 0.259801 0.258769 0.258769 0.258789 0.257895 0.257895	avgTotalTC 0.938682 0.938682 1.111652 1.111652 1.191545 1.290613 1.290613 1.462608 1.462608 1.560627 1.647403	maxTotalTC 8.245763 6.055215 8.206751 8.014768 8.037267 8.205184 8.043121 6.372917 6.065606
percPairInter 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.6 0.6	countInterTT 166 200 252 190 178 188 188 188	COUNTNOINTETTT 786 870 780 780 852 812 812 810 808 780 846	minInterIT 1.271902 1.297895 1.242163 1.237743 1.275184 1.272549 1.275862 1.275862	avgInterTT 1.393460 1.394120 1.393763 1.392912 1.395636 1.395765 1.395765 1.395927 1.395232	maxInterTT 1.598431 1.497030 1.516142 1.520968 1.508624 1.516348 1.48615 1.483412 1.521217	0.290487 0.290487 0.280505 0.280505 0.276316 0.276316 0.280112 0.280112 0.285206 0.285206 0.281780	avgNoInterTT 0.927598 1.002349 1.015868 0.997345 0.990529 0.979385 0.988490 0.916476 0.969457	maxMoInterTT 8.949640 8.945080 8.985258 8.849412 8.992788 8.877150 9.363409 5.702638 8.860636	minTotalTT 0.290487 0.290487 0.280600 0.276316 0.290909 0.2805112 0.285510 0.285206 0.281780	avgTotalTT 0.974184 1.080703 1.129236 1.155572 1.193033 1.29813 1.298637 1.350036	maxTotalTT 8.949640 8.950980 8.955288 8.849412 8.992788 8.877150 9.363409 5.702638 8.860636



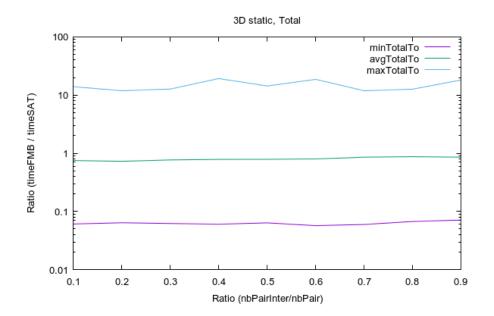


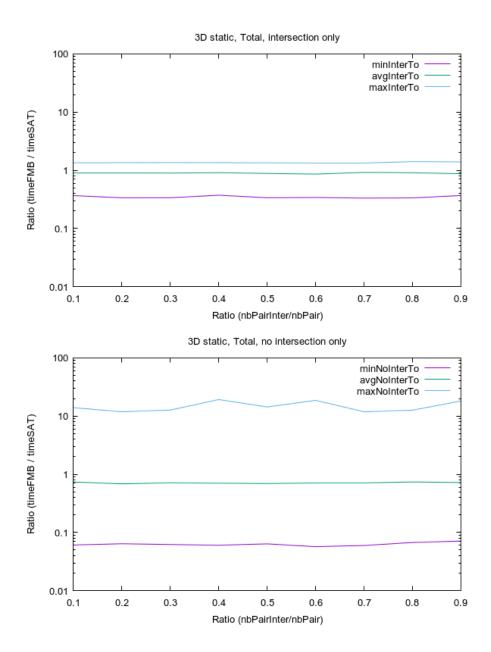


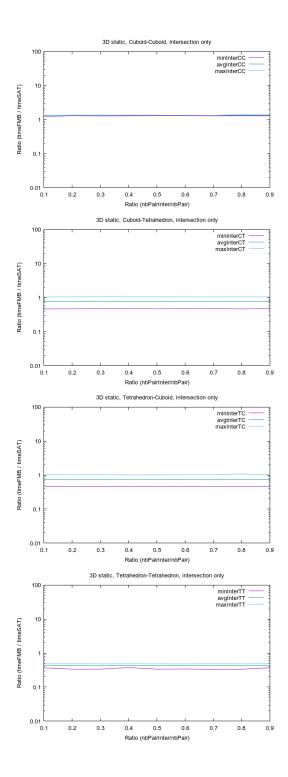


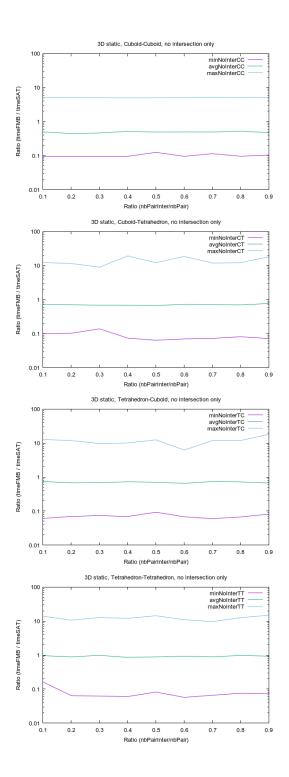
8.2.2 3D static

percPairInter 0.1 0.2 0.3	countInterTo 624 698 690	countNoInterTo 3376 3302 3310	minInterTo 0.367096 0.336772 0.337496	avgInterTo 0.897595 0.899539 0.895417	maxInterTo 1.348065 1.350218 1.355640	minNoInterTo 0.060945 0.064063 0.062131	avgNoInterTo 0.735422 0.685773 0.714007	maxNoInterTo 13.943307 11.879581 12.704000	minTotalTo 0.060945 0.064063 0.062131	avgTotalTo 0.751639 0.728526 0.768430
	590	3410	0.372910	0.908006	1.351076	0.060422	0.703153	19.245283	0.060422	0.785094
0.6	644	3356	0.341038	0.860119	1.348163	0.057055	0.707943	18.650538	0.057055	0.799249
0.7	624	3376	0.332448	0.920179	1.346662	0.059744	0.708817	11.865333	0.059744	0.856770
0.9	588	3412	0.368328	0.872159	1.395619	0.071209	0.720603	18.168643	0.071209	0.857003
percPairInter	countInterCC	countNoInterCC	minInterCC	avgInterCC	maxInterCC	minNoInterCC	avgNoInterCC	maxNoInterCC	minTotalCC	avgTotalCC
0.1	210	840	1.243151	1.316226	1.348065	0.093896	0.494787	5.062941	0.093896	0.576931
0.3	250	754	1.290912	1.316936	1.355640	0.094726	0.447466	5.092896	0.094726	0.621360
	212	778	1.284386	1.316014	1.351076	0.095255	0.516652	4.986078	0.095255	0.836397
0.5	222	790	1.287772	1.315305	1.341736	0.124396	0.491607	5.013459	0.124396	0.903456
0.6	196	800	1.289117	1.316417	1.348163	0.094975	0.494938	5.032982	0.094975	0.987825
0.7	240	824	1.280064	1.315854	1.346662	0.113639	0.494050	5.142818	0.113639	1.069313
0.9	178	756	1.288571	1.315596	1.408037	0.095523	0.522460	5.092676	0.095523	1.156969
percPairInter	countInterCT	countNoInterCT	minInterCT	avgInterCT	maxInterCT	minNoInterCT	avgNoInterCT	maxNoInterCT	minTotalCT	avgTotalCT
0.1	144	786	0.463621	0.774371	1.039054	0.099836	0.724941	12.329715	0.099836	0.729884
0.3	180	826	0.474473	0.779586	1.056411	0.137656	0.685562	8.980769	0.137656	0.713769
0.4	130	892	0.475826	0.767265	1.040931	0.073610	0.680794	19.245283	0.073610	0.715382
0.5	182	904	0.466780	0.773336	1.041145	0.063713	0.667545	12.130435	0.063713	0.720440
0.6	144	910	0.470555	0.768709	1.042937	0.069511	0.729671	18.650538	0.069511	0.753153
0.8	178	804	0.462735	0.772779	1.044820	0.080906	0.698874	12.161943	0.080906	0.757998
0.9	164	914	0.473639	0.772459	1.042869	0.071209	0.767262	18.168478	0.071209	0.771939
percPairInter	countInterTC	countNoInterTC	minInterTC	avgInterTC	maxInterTC	minNoInterTC	avgNoInterTC	maxNoInterTC	minTotalTC	avgTotalTC
0.1	172	834	0.452918	0.753203	1.013232	0.060945	0.739067	12.805128	0.060945	0.740480
0.3	162	840	0.457023	0.748582	1.025043	0.073828	0.685503	9.681756	0.073828	0.704427
0.4	154	802	0.453532	0.756155	1.009285	0.069254	0.727692	10.089474	0.069254	0.739077
0.6	154	820	0.454831	0.745605	1.011149	0.092450	0.652934	6.212298	0.067833	0.708536
0.7	138	822	0.457112	0.753067	1.012875	0.059744	0.739597	11.781414	0.059744	0.749026
0.8	180	870	0.453998	0.749818	1.081244	0.067298	0.721236	11.791560	0.067298	0.744102
percPairInter	countInterTT	countNoInterTT	minInterTT	avgInterTT	maxInterTT	minNoInterTT	avgNoInterTT	maxNoInterTT	minTotalTT	aveTotalTT
0.1	98	916	0.367096	0.435013	0.478811	0.161542	0.961766	13.943307	0.161542	0.909090
0.2	124	882	0.336772	0.425974	0.484336	0.064063	0.886762	10.626794	0.064063	0.794604
0.3	114	890	0.337496	0.424247	0.479187	0.062131	0.981683	12.704000	0.062131	0.814452
0.4	94	938	0.372910	0.431235	0.479571	0.060422	0.858122	12.070423	0.060422	0.687367
0.6	134	904	0.341038	0.433330	0.477776	0.057055	0.926345	10.963492	0.057055	0.630536
0.7	102	820	0.332448	0.429121	0.485270	0.065735	0.889582	9.626984	0.065735	0.567259
0.8	. 88	888	0.335461	0.436193	0.479734	0.075558	0.976563	12.620192	0.075558	0.544267
0.9	104	888	0.368328	0.433789	0.482883	0.072064	0.929475	14.850629	0.072064	0.483357



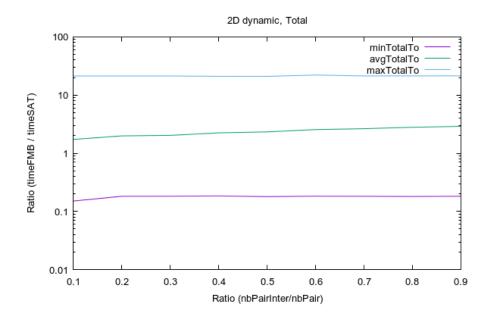


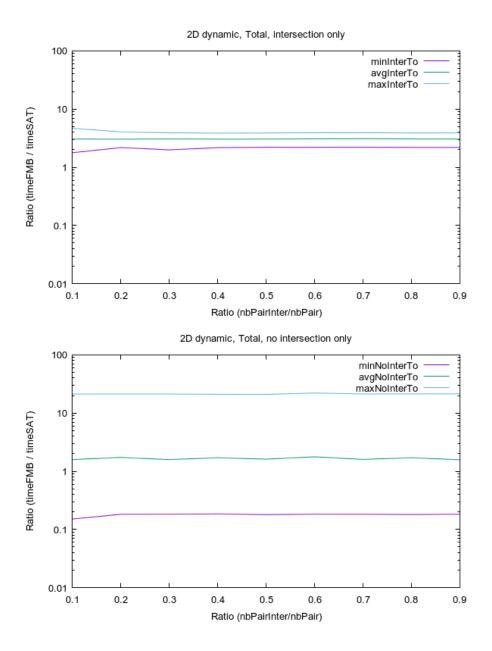


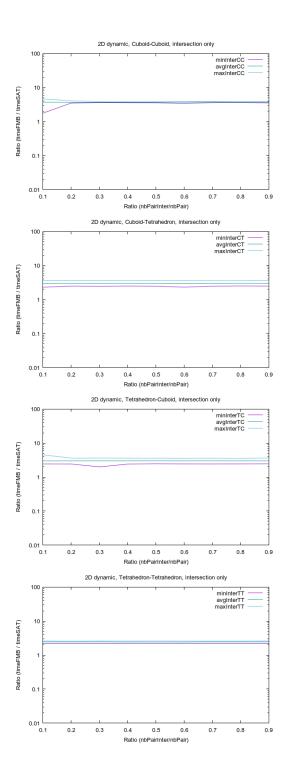


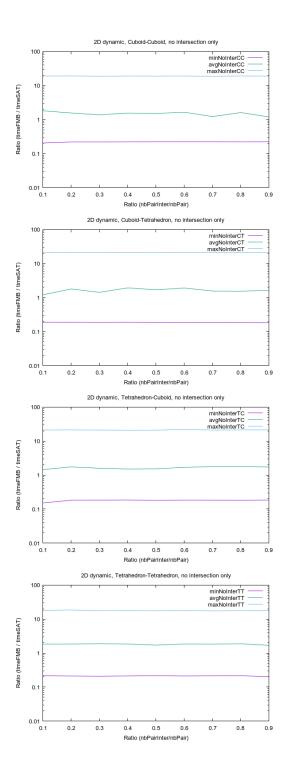
8.2.3 2D dynamic

0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	pe.	0.9	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	pe	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.0	0 0	0.1	pe:	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	pe	0.9	0 .	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0 7	ne.
		01		ω 1		percPairInter			7				ω ,		percPairInter	9	ω	7		01,				percPairInter	9		7		JI #	. w	N		percPairInter			7 0.			ω			percPairInter
334 368 340	320	342	326	362	358	countInterTT	3/2	364	382	350	392	394	368	360	countInterTC	392	372	348	396	374	364	356	402	countInterCT	358	426	456	412	360 360	406	352	376	countInterCC	1462	1520	1478	1468	1420	1492	1430	1508	countInterTo
630 668 640	604	668	634	720	638	countNoInterTT	682	6 5 5 8 4 6 8 4	600	668	582	740	628	676	countNoInterTC	676	594	636	632	650	664	576	566	countNoInterCT	540	624	614	618	632	584	662	640	countNoInterCC	2538	2470	2622	2532	2580	2508	2570	2492	countNoInterTo
2.209376 2.195160 2.190191	2.203458	2.205622	2.174635	2.211252	2.180986	minInterTT	2.459694	2.443041	2.436802	2.440424	2.465384	2.413815	1.993233	2.425671	minInterTC	2.495487	2.522422	2.471686	2.323215	2.469748	2.504857	2.491339	2.311180	minInterCT	3.536235	3.588979	3.574463	3.459669	3.551509	3.587424	3.511416	1.780150	minInterCC	2.190191	3 195160	2.203458	2.205622	2.174635	1.993233	2.180830	1.780150	minInterTo
2.454347 2.447511 2.452804	2.446834	2.445619	2.445390	2.451586	2.442006	avgInterTT	2.989725	2.989047	2.983518	2.982837	2.993665	2.987035	2.987021	2.985941	avgInterTC	2.997798	3.006841	2.986385	2.995549	2.997187	3.007744	3.001/52	2.992712	avgInterCT	3.730124	3.731500	3.737380	3.729182	3.737641	3.738052	3.737762	3.735051	avgInterCC	3.048326	3 06090	3.078241	3.049331	3.045617	3.063028	3.038811	3.055258	avgInterTo
2.577709 2.582475 2.599661	2.584527	2.596805	2.584892	2.593922	2.574832	maxInterTT	3.625872	3.588730	3.614130	3.602825	3.609080	3.619544	3.632851	3.607592	maxInterTC	3.594621	3.572020	3.568237	3.592653	3.590853	3.576159	3.5/3454	3.590574	maxInterCT	3.894050	3.880984	3.920449	3.907932	3.879654	3.902535	4.051782	4.668988	maxInterCC	3.894050	700000	3.907932	3.879654	3.863448	3.902535	4.051782	4.668988	maxInterTo
0.214062 0.215604 0.202863	0.211777	0.216017	0.212357	0.208524	0.21484/	minNoInterTT	0.184450	0.181217	0.182423	0.183318	0.180177	0.184885	0.183117	0.182547	minNoInterTC	0.182671	0.184187	0.184817	0.183857	0.184187	0.187300	0.185436	0.188566	minNoInterCT	0.222629	0.220393	0.222720	0.223265	0.222539	0.219112	0.219499	0.204325	minNoInterCC	0.182671	0.102327	0.183318	0.180177	0.184885	0.183117	0.182547	0.151304	minNoInterTo
1.833700 1.876446 1.693221	1.845539	1.716070	1.844303	1.887081	1.834211	avgNoInterTT	1.722705	1.797271	1.773553	1.691449	1.526790	1.508355	1.585717	1.740955	avgNoInterTC	1.622262	1.544286	1.557615	1.912404	1.691868	1.931313	1 425906	1.209282	avgNoInterCT	1.196255	1.609081	1.225185	1.649491	1.508938	1.380021	1.562241	1.810475	avgNoInterCC	1.576506	1 710303	1.773441	1.614648	1.709351	1.587633	1.731194	1.587200	avgNoInterTo
17.365260 17.498371 17.777961	17.662273	17.415858	17.572594	17.487013	18.504687	maxNoInterTT	21.407953	21.356204	21.114493	22.103293	20.992625	20.943885	21.184685	21.335286	maxNoInterTC	20.918338	21.092754	21.338710	21.200855	20.926829	21.013043	21.271137	21.180636	maxNoInterCT	18.889313	19.150895	18.689139	19.054987	18.956633	18.750627	19.202305	19.025543	maxNoInterCC	21.407953	21 356204	22.103293	20.992625	21.013043	21.304539	21.335286	21.269679	maxNoInterTo
0.214062 0.215604 0.202863	0.211777	0.216017	0.212357	0.208524	0.21484/	minTotalTT	0.184450	0.181217	0.182423	0.183318	0.180177	0.184885	0.183117	0.182547	minTotalTC	0.182671	0.184187	0.184817	0.183857	0.184187	0.187300	0.187300	0.188566	minTotalCT	0.222629	0.220393	0.222720	0.223265	0.222539	0.219112	0.219499	0.204325	minTotalCC	0.182671	0.101317	0.183318	0.180177	0.184885	0.183117	0.182547	0.151304	minTotalTo
2.268153 2.333298 2.376846	2.206316	2.080845	2.084737	2.056433	1.8959/1	avgTotalTT	2.863023	2.750692	2.620528	2.466282	2.260227	2.099827	2.006108	1.989952	avgTotalTC	2.860244	2.714330	2.557754	2.562291	2.344528	2.361885	1 896188	1.387625	avgTotalCT	3.476737	3.307016	2.983722	2.897305	2.623290	2.087430	1.997346	2.002933	avgTotalCC	2.901144	350505 0	2.556321	2.331989	2.243858	2.030251	1.992717	1.734006	avgTotalTo
17.365260 17.498371 17.777961	17.662273	17.415858	17.572594	17.487013	18.504687	maxTotalTT	21.40/953	21.356204	21.114493	22.103293	20.992625	20.943885	21.184685	21.335286	maxTotalTC	20.918338	21.092754		21.200855		21.013043	21.2/113/	21.180636	maxTotalCT	18.889313	19.150895	18.689139	19.054987	18.956633	18.750627	19.202305	19.025543	maxTotalCC	21.407953	21 356204	22.103293	20.992625	21.013043	21.304539	21.335286	21.269679	maxTotalTo



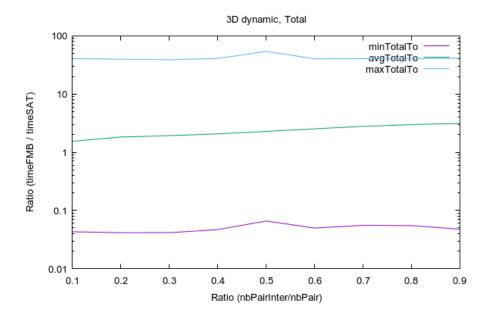


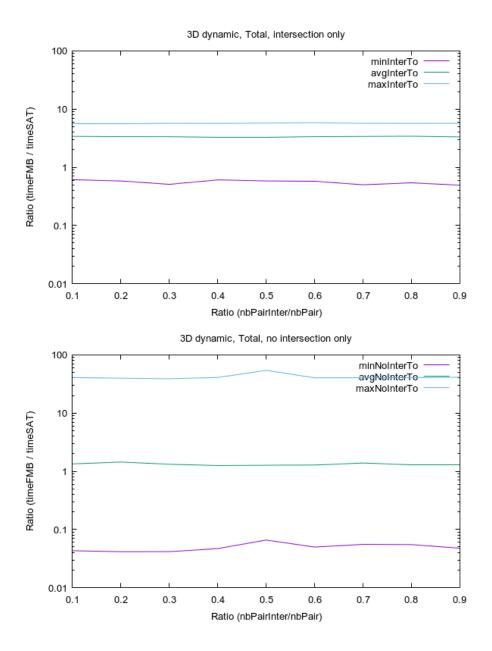


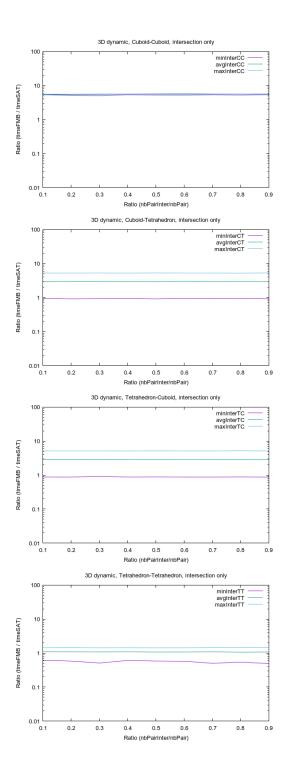


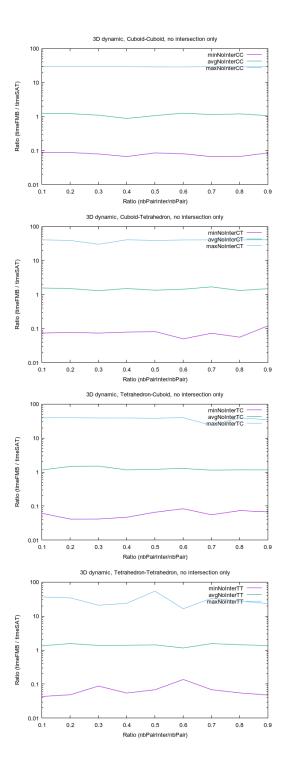
8.2.4 3D dynamic

0.7	000	0.3	0.1	per	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0 0	per	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	per	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0 0	0.1	per	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	00.	per
2 2 4 0				percPairInter			- 0	. 51				percPairInter		~	-				.5		percPairInter			. 03	31	- '	- 10		percPairInter			. 0	51				percPairInter
208 168 196	192 200 176	192	198	countInterTT	322	254	234 250	228	284	270	256	countInterTC	290	272	254	250	250	278	280	266	countInterCT	324	314	282	286	284	366	336	countInterCC	1132	1008	934	964	1010	1044	1050 1150	countInterTo
772 776 776 792	838 838	786	838 742	countNoInterTT	684	764	754	782	764	744	742	countNoInterTC	776	756	744	748	796	760	696	760	countNoInterCT	616	696 696	722	676	636	670	722	countNoInterCC	2868	2992	3066	3036	2990	2956	2950	countNoInterTo
0.500555 0.541019 0.492177	0.583427	0.509138	0.611546	minInterTT	0.875361	0.884354	0.877924	0.884356	0.877512	0.914219	0.876829	minInterTC	0.919399	0.952229	0.927799	0.915604	0.941951	0.927542	0.918672	0.944378	minInterCT	5.406529	5.270684	5.236274	5.264725	5.376225	5.134412	5.400994	minInterCC	0.492177	0.541019	0.575035	0.583427	0.607386	0.509138	0.611546	minInterTo
1.092696 1.058972 1.076659	1.094660 1.070472 1.074847	1.079400	1.096939	avgInterTT	2.845824	2.834126	2.856921	2.831219	2.853995	2.897248	2.876605	avgInterTC	2.964790	2.967806	2.941627	3 005952	2.940583	2.998105	2.998924	2.932406	avgInterCT	5.531641	5.535163	5.536933	5.536360	5.533067	5.529890	5.531338	avgInterCC	3.338711	3.415734	3.368895	3.297997	3.294303	3.357135	3.403477	avgInterTo
1.455644 1.441002 1.442433	1.442829 1.430513	1.432991	1.442664	maxInterTT	5.130184	5.204659	5.125343	5.157719	5.108823	5.123935	5.142451	maxInterTC	5.331673	5.225244	5.264182	5.312305	5.238337	5.274782	5.245975	5.279508	maxInterCT	5.692532	5.682426	5.836756	5.748242	5.671153	5.682302	5.682570	maxInterCC	5.692532	5.682426	5.836756	5.748242	5.671153	5.694552	5.682570	maxInterTo
0.068457 0.054948 0.047671	0.054383	0.087488	0.043169	minNoInterTT	0.067605	0.073463	0.083409	0.065865	0.046938	0.041609	0.061123	minNoInterTC	0.120109	0.055889	0.072824	0.081730	0.078453	0.073451	0.076898	0.073448	minNoInterCT	0.084962	0.067150	0.080387	0.085396	0.066632	0.087649	0.086898	minNoInterCC	0.047671	0.054948	0.049824	0.065865	0.046938	0.041609	0.043169	minNoInterTo
1.551581 1.439680 1.347718	1.382609 1.419860 1 156897	1.368375	1.339718	avgNoInterTT	1.163353	1.166164	1.277160	1.210798	1.161255	1.494517	1.156047	avgNoInterTC	1.495120	1.312658	1.685404	1.341645	1.512013	1.297223	1.501284	1.566604	avgNoInterCT	1.063572	1.142460	1.264591	1.066285	0.881263	1.222985	1.259771	avgNoInterCC	1.282601	1.282366	1.281187	1.268219	1.253858	1.321157	1.339379 1.441354	avgNoInterTo
33.379976 27.483803 23.274742	23.751445 54.170972 16.393152	20.867700	36.505896 34.467133	maxNoInterTT	34.798109	39.252868	40.132104 23.507028	38.123761	38.991530	38.902219	39.533172	maxNoInterTC	41.295771	40.992742	40.987296	40 319550	40.949830	30.310530	38.991334	40.724359	maxNoInterCT	29.128068	28.970309	28.799882	28.906555	28.813031	29.297567	29.285743	maxNoInterCC	41.295771	40.992742	40.319550	54.170972	40.949830	38.902219	40.724359 39.717903	maxNoInterTo
0.068457 0.054948 0.047671	0.054383	0.087488	0.043169	minTotalTT	0.067605	0.073463	0.083409	0.065865	0.046938	0.041609	0.061123	minTotalTC	0.120109	0.055889	0.072824	0.081/30	0.078453	0.073451	0.076898	0.073448	minTotalCT	0.084962	0.067150	0.080387	0.085396	0.066632	0.087649	0.086898	minTotalCC	0.047671	0.054948	0.049824	0.065865	0.046938	0.041609	0.043169	minTotalTo
1.135114 1.135765	1.267429 1.245166 1.107667	1.281682	1.315440	avgTotalTT	2.677577	2.500533	2.225017	2.021008	1.838351	1.915336	1.749993	avgTotalTC	2.817823	2.636776	2.564760	2.143339	2.083441	1.807488	1.800812	1.703184	avgTotalCT	5.084834	4.668455	3.827996	3.301322	2.741985	2.084366	1.686928	avgTotalCC	3.133100	2.989060	2.533812	2.283108	2.070036	1.931950	1.545788	avgTotalTo
33.379976 27.483803 23.274742	23.751445 54.170972 16.393152	20.867700	36.505896	maxTotalTT	34.798109	39.252868	23.507028	38.123761	38.991530	38.902219	39.633172	maxTotalTC	41.295771	40.992742	40.987296	40 319550		30.310530	38.991334	40.724359	maxTotalCT	29.128068	28.970309	28.799882	28.906555	28.813031	29.297567	29.285743	maxTotalCC	41.295771	40.992742	40.319550	54.170972	40.949830	38.902219	40.724359 39.717903	maxTotalTo









9 Conclusion

The validation proves that the FMB algorithm correctly identifies intersection of pairs of Frames in accordance with the results of the SAT algorithm.

The qualification shows that the FMB is 1.2 to 1.8 times slower than the SAT algorithm in the 2D dynamic case. However it is around 2 times faster in the 3D static case, and up to 1.25 times faster in 3D dynamic and up to 1.1 times faster in the 2D static case if the percentage of tested pairs in intersection is less than, respectively, around 40% and 25%.

On one given pair of Frame, the relative speed of the FMB algorithm varies widely, from around 20 times slower to 50 times faster. This is explained by the way the 2 algorithms works: they both make the asumption that the Frames are intersecting and run through a series of tests to try to prove it wrong. This leads to best cases and worst cases for both algorithm: a non interesecting detected right from the first test, or one detected by the last test. These best and worst cases are different for the two algorithms as the tests they performed are completely different. But in average, the FMB algorithm has the advantage for all but the 2D dynamic case.

10 Annex

10.1 Runtime environment

Results introduce in this paper have been produced by compiling and running the corresponding algorithms in the following environment:

```
uname -v
#40~18.04.1-Ubuntu SMP Thu Nov 14 12:06:39 UTC 2019
lshw -short
H/W path
               Device
                            Class
                                            VC65-C1
                            system
/0
                                            VC65-C1
/0/0
                                            64KiB BIOS
                            memorv
/0/2f
                                            16GiB System Memory
                            memory
/0/2f/0
                            memory
                                            [empty]
                                            16GiB SODIMM DDR4 Synchronous 2400
/0/2f/1
                            memory
     MHz (0.4 ns)
```

```
/0/39
                            memory
                                           384KiB L1 cache
/0/3a
                            memory
                                           1536KiB L2 cache
/0/3b
                            memory
                                           12MiB L3 cache
/0/3c
                                           Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-8700T CPU @
                            processor
    2.40GHz
/0/100
                            bridge
                                           8th Gen Core Processor Host Bridge
    /DRAM Registers
/0/100/2
                            display
                                           Intel Corporation
/0/100/12
                            generic
                                           Cannon Lake PCH Thermal Controller
                                           Cannon Lake PCH USB 3.1 xHCI Host
/0/100/14
                            bus
    Controller
/0/100/14/0
               usb1
                            bus
                                           xHCI Host Controller
/0/100/14/0/5
                            input
                                           ELECOM Wired Keyboard
                                           PTZ-630
/0/100/14/0/6
                            input
                                           USB2.0-CRW
/0/100/14/0/7
                            generic
/0/100/14/0/e
                            communication
                                           Bluetooth wireless interface
                                           xHCI Host Controller
/0/100/14/1
               usb2
                            bus
/0/100/14.2
                            memory
                                           RAM memory
/0/100/14.3
               wlo1
                                           Wireless-AC 9560 [Jefferson Peak]
                            network
/0/100/16
                            communication Cannon Lake PCH HECI Controller
                                           Cannon Lake PCH SATA AHCI
/0/100/17
                            storage
    Controller
                                           Intel Corporation
/0/100/1f
                            bridge
/0/100/1f.3
                            multimedia
                                           {\tt Cannon\ Lake\ PCH\ cAVS}
/0/100/1f.4
                            bus
                                           Cannon Lake PCH SMBus Controller
/0/100/1f.5
                            bus
                                           Cannon Lake PCH SPI Controller
/0/100/1f.6
               eno2
                           network
                                           Ethernet Connection (7) I219-V
/0/1
               scsi0
                            storage
/0/1/0.0.0
                                           128GB HFS128G39TND-N21
               /dev/sda
                           disk
/0/1/0.0.0/1
                                           99MiB Windows FAT volume
                           volume
/0/1/0.0.0/2
               /dev/sda2
                                           15\,\mathrm{MiB} reserved partition
                            volume
/0/1/0.0.0/3
               /dev/sda3
                            volume
                                           83GiB Windows NTFS volume
/0/1/0.0.0/4
               /dev/sda4
                           volume
                                           499MiB Windows NTFS volume
/0/1/0.0.0/5
               /dev/sda5
                                           35GiB EXT4 volume
                           volume
                            storage
/0/2
               scsi2
/0/2/0.0.0
               /dev/sdb
                                           500GB ST500LM034-2GH17
                            disk
/0/2/0.0.0/1
               /dev/sdb1
                            volume
                                           463GiB EXT4 volume
/0/2/0.0.0/2
               /dev/sdb2
                                           499MiB Windows FAT volume
                            volume
/0/3
               scsi5
                            storage
                                           BD-RE BU50N
/0/3/0.0.0
               /dev/cdrom disk
                            power
                                           To Be Filled By O.E.M.
_____
lscpu
Architecture:
                     x86_64
CPU op-mode(s):
                     32-bit, 64-bit
Byte Order:
                     Little Endian
CPU(s):
                     12
On-line CPU(s) list: 0-11
Thread(s) per core:
Core(s) per socket: 6
Socket(s):
NUMA node(s):
                     1
Vendor ID:
                     {\tt GenuineIntel}
CPU family:
Model:
                     158
Model name:
                     Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-8700T CPU @ 2.40GHz
Stepping:
                     10
                     2216.548
CPU MHz:
CPU max MHz:
                     4000.0000
```

```
CPU min MHz:
                      800.0000
BogoMIPS:
                      4800.00
Virtualization:
                      VT-x
L1d cache:
                      32K
L1i cache:
                      32K
L2 cache:
                      256K
L3 cache:
                      12288K
NUMA nodeO CPU(s):
                    0-11
                     fpu vme de pse tsc msr pae mce cx8 apic sep mtrr pge
Flags:
    mca cmov pat pse36 clflush dts acpi mmx fxsr sse sse2 ss ht tm pbe
    syscall nx pdpe1gb rdtscp lm constant_tsc art arch_perfmon pebs bts
    rep_good nopl xtopology nonstop_tsc cpuid aperfmperf tsc_known_freq pni
    pclmulqdq dtes64 monitor ds_cpl vmx smx est tm2 ssse3 sdbg fma cx16 xtpr
     pdcm pcid sse4_1 sse4_2 x2apic movbe popcnt tsc_deadline_timer aes
    xsave avx f16c rdrand lahf_lm abm 3dnowprefetch cpuid_fault epb
    invpcid_single pti ssbd ibrs ibpb stibp tpr_shadow vnmi flexpriority ept
     vpid ept_ad fsgsbase tsc_adjust bmi1 hle avx2 smep bmi2 erms invpcid
    rtm mpx rdseed adx smap clflushopt intel_pt xsaveopt xsavec xgetbv1
    xsaves dtherm ida arat pln pts hwp_notify hwp_act_window hwp_epp
    md_clear flush_l1d
gcc -v
Using built-in specs.
COLLECT_GCC=gcc
COLLECT_LTO_WRAPPER=/usr/lib/gcc/x86_64-linux-gnu/7/lto-wrapper
OFFLOAD_TARGET_NAMES=nvptx-none
OFFLOAD_TARGET_DEFAULT=1
Target: x86_64-linux-gnu
Configured with: ../src/configure -v --with-pkgversion='Ubuntu 7.4.0-1
    ubuntu1~18.04.1, --with-bugurl=file:///usr/share/doc/gcc-7/README.Bugs
    --enable-languages=c,ada,c++,go,brig,d,fortran,objc,obj-c++ --prefix=/
    usr --with-gcc-major-version-only --program-suffix=-7 --program-prefix= x86_64-linux-gnu- --enable-shared --enable-linker-build-id --libexecdir
    =/usr/lib --without-included-gettext --enable-threads=posix --libdir=/
    usr/lib --enable-nls --with-sysroot=/ --enable-clocale=gnu --enable-
    libstdcxx-debug --enable-libstdcxx-time=yes --with-default-libstdcxx-abi
    =new --enable-gnu-unique-object --disable-vtable-verify --enable-libmpx
    --enable-plugin --enable-default-pie --with-system-zlib --with-target-
    system-zlib --enable-objc-gc=auto --enable-multiarch --disable-werror --
    with-arch-32=i686 --with-abi=m64 --with-multilib-list=m32,m64,mx32 -
    enable-multilib --with-tune=generic --enable-offload-targets=nvptx-none
    --without-cuda-driver --enable-checking=release --build=x86_64-linux-gnu
     --host=x86_64-linux-gnu --target=x86_64-linux-gnu
```

10.2 SAT implementation

gcc version 7.4.0 (Ubuntu 7.4.0-1ubuntu1~18.04.1)

In this section I introduce the code of the implementation of the SAT algorithm, used to validate and qualify the FMB algorithm.

10.2.1 Header

Thread model: posix

```
#ifndef __SAT_H_
#define __SAT_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
\ensuremath{//} Test for intersection between 2D Frame that and 2D Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2D(
 const Frame2D* const that
 const Frame2D* const tho);
// Test for intersection between moving 2D Frame that and 2D
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2DTime(
 const Frame2DTime* const that,
  const Frame2DTime* const tho);
// Test for intersection between 3D Frame that and 3D Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
 const Frame3D* const tho);
// Test for intersection between moving 3D Frame that and 3D
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3DTime(
 const Frame3DTime* const that,
 const Frame3DTime* const tho);
#endif
10.2.2
         Body
#include "sat.h"
// ----- Macros -----
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Check the intersection constraint along one axis for 3D Frames
bool CheckAxis3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const Frame3D* const tho,
  const double* const axis);
// Check the intersection constraint along one axis for moving 3D Frames
bool CheckAxis3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
  const Frame3DTime* const tho,
  const double* const axis,
  const double* const relSpeed);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
```

```
// Test for intersection between 2D Frame that and 2D Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2D(
  const Frame2D* const that,
  const Frame2D* const tho) {
  // Declare a variable to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame2D* frameEdge = that;
  // Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
  // and then tho's edges
  for (int iFrame = 2;
      iFrame --;) {
    // Shortcuts
    FrameType frameEdgeType = frameEdge->type;
    const double* frameEdgeCompA = frameEdge->comp[0];
    const double* frameEdgeCompB = frameEdge->comp[1];
    // Declare a variable to memorize the number of edges, by default 2
    int nbEdges = 2;
    // Declare a variable to memorize the third edge in case of
    // tetrahedron
    double thirdEdge[2];
    // If the frame is a tetrahedron
if (frameEdgeType == FrameTetrahedron) {
      // Initialise the third edge
      thirdEdge[0] = frameEdgeCompB[0] - frameEdgeCompA[0];
      thirdEdge[1] = frameEdgeCompB[1] - frameEdgeCompA[1];
      // Correct the number of edges
      nbEdges = 3;
    // Loop on the frame's edges
    for (int iEdge = nbEdges;
         iEdge--;) {
      // Get the current edge
      const double* edge =
        (iEdge == 2 ? thirdEdge : frameEdge->comp[iEdge]);
      // Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
      // of the two frames on the current edge
      double bdgBoxA[2];
      double bdgBoxB[2];
      // Declare two variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
      const Frame2D* frame = that;
      double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
      // Loop on Frames
      for (int iFrame = 2;
           iFrame --;) {
        // Shortcuts
        const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
```

```
const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
FrameType frameType = frame->type;
\ensuremath{//} Get the number of vertices of frame
int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 3 : 4);
// Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is
// the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries
bool firstVertex = true;
// Loop on vertices of the frame
for (int iVertex = nbVertices;
     iVertex --;) {
  // Get the vertex
  double vertex[2];
  vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
  vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
  switch (iVertex) {
    case 3:
      vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
      vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
      break;
    case 2:
      vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
      vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
      break:
    case 1:
      vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
      vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
      break:
    default:
      break;
  // \ensuremath{\mathsf{Get}} the projection of the vertex on the normal of the edge
  // Orientation of the normal doesn't matter, so we
  // use arbitrarily the normal (edge[1], -edge[0])
  double proj = vertex[0] * edge[1] - vertex[1] * edge[0];
  // If it's the first vertex
  if (firstVertex == true) {
      // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
      // Frame on the edge
      bdgBox[0] = proj;
      bdgBox[1] = proj;
      // Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex
      firstVertex = false;
  // Else, it's not the first vertex
  } else {
    // Update the boundaries of the projection of the Frame on
    // the edge
    if (bdgBox[0] > proj)
      bdgBox[0] = proj;
    if (bdgBox[1] < proj)</pre>
      bdgBox[1] = proj;
```

```
}
        // Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
        frame = tho;
        bdgBox = bdgBoxB;
      // If the projections of the two frames on the edge are
      // not intersecting
      if (bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||
          bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {
         // There exists an axis which separates the Frames,
         // thus they are not in intersection
         return false;
      }
    }
    // Switch the frames to test against the second Frame's edges
    frameEdge = tho;
  // If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
// Test for intersection between moving 2D Frame that and 2D
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2DTime(
  const Frame2DTime* const that,
  const Frame2DTime* const tho) {
  // Declare a variable to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame2DTime* frameEdge = that;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the speed of tho relative to that
  double relSpeed[2];
 relSpeed[0] = tho->speed[0] - that->speed[0];
relSpeed[1] = tho->speed[1] - that->speed[1];
  // Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
  // and then tho's edges
  for (int iFrame = 2;
       iFrame--;) {
    // Shortcuts
    FrameType frameEdgeType = frameEdge->type;
    const double* frameEdgeCompA = frameEdge->comp[0];
const double* frameEdgeCompB = frameEdge->comp[1];
    // Declare a variable to memorize the number of edges, by default 2
    int nbEdges = 2;
```

```
// Declare a variable to memorize the third edge in case of
// tetrahedron
double thirdEdge[2];
// If the frame is a tetrahedron
if (frameEdgeType == FrameTetrahedron) {
  // Initialise the third edge
  thirdEdge[0] = frameEdgeCompB[0] - frameEdgeCompA[0];
thirdEdge[1] = frameEdgeCompB[1] - frameEdgeCompA[1];
  \ensuremath{//} Correct the number of edges
  nbEdges = 3;
}
// If the current frame is the second frame
if (iFrame == 1) \{
  // Add one more edge to take into account the movement
  // of tho relative to that
  ++nbEdges;
// Loop on the frame's edges
for (int iEdge = nbEdges;
     iEdge--;) {
  // Get the current edge
  const double* edge =
    (iEdge == 3 ? relSpeed :
      (iEdge == 2 ?
         (frameEdgeType == FrameTetrahedron ? thirdEdge : relSpeed) :
         frameEdge ->comp[iEdge]));
  \ensuremath{//} Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
  // of the two frames on the current edge
  double bdgBoxA[2];
  double bdgBoxB[2];
  // Declare two variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame2DTime* frame = that;
  double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
  // Loop on Frames
  for (int iFrame = 2;
       iFrame--;) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
    const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
    const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
    FrameType frameType = frame->type;
    \ensuremath{//} Get the number of vertices of frame
    int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 3 : 4);
    // Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is
    // the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries
    bool firstVertex = true;
```

```
// Loop on vertices of the frame
for (int iVertex = nbVertices;
                                           iVertex--;) {
                 // Get the vertex
                 double vertex[2];
                vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
                 switch (iVertex) {
                                  case 3:
                                                vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
                                                   vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
                                                break:
                                  case 2:
                                                 vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
                                                break;
                                  case 1:
                                                   vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
                                                   vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
                                                 break:
                                 default:
                                                 break;
                 // \ensuremath{\mathsf{Get}} the projection of the vertex on the normal of the edge
                 // Orientation of the normal doesn't matter, so we
                 // use arbitrarily the normal (edge[1], -edge[0])
                 double proj = vertex[0] * edge[1] - vertex[1] * edge[0];
                 // If it's the first vertex % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1
                 if (firstVertex == true) {
                                                     // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
                                                     // Frame on the edge
                                                   bdgBox[0] = proj;
                                                   bdgBox[1] = proj;
                                                    // Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex
                                                   firstVertex = false;
                 // Else, it's not the first vertex
                 } else {
                                  // Update the boundaries of the projection of the Frame on
                                  // the edge
                                 if (bdgBox[0] > proj)
                                                   bdgBox[0] = proj;
                                  if (bdgBox[1] < proj)</pre>
                                                    bdgBox[1] = proj;
                }
                 // If we are checking the second frame's vertices % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 
                 if (frame == tho) {
                                  // Check also the vertices moved by the relative speed
                                  vertex[0] += relSpeed[0];
                                  vertex[1] += relSpeed[1];
                                  proj = vertex[0] * edge[1] - vertex[1] * edge[0];
```

```
if (bdgBox[0] > proj)
               bdgBox[0] = proj;
             if (bdgBox[1] < proj)</pre>
               bdgBox[1] = proj;
           }
        // Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
        frame = tho;
        bdgBox = bdgBoxB;
      \ensuremath{//} If the projections of the two frames on the edge are
      // not intersecting
      if (bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||
           bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {
          // There exists an axis which separates the Frames,
          // thus they are not in intersection
          return false;
      }
    // Switch the frames to test against the second Frame's edges
    frameEdge = tho;
  }
  // If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
}
// Test for intersection between 3D Frame that and 3D Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
const Frame3D* const tho) {
  // Declare two variables to memorize the opposite edges in case
  // of tetrahedron
  double oppEdgesThat[3][3];
  double oppEdgesTho[3][3];
  // Declare two variables to memorize the number of edges, by default 3
  int nbEdgesThat = 3;
  int nbEdgesTho = 3;
  // If the first Frame is a tetrahedron
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* frameCompA = that->comp[0];
const double* frameCompB = that->comp[1];
    const double* frameCompC = that->comp[2];
```

```
// Initialise the opposite edges
  oppEdgesThat[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
oppEdgesThat[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
  oppEdgesThat[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
  oppEdgesThat[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
  oppEdgesThat[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
  oppEdgesThat[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
  oppEdgesThat[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
  oppEdgesThat[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
oppEdgesThat[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
  // Correct the number of edges
  nbEdgesThat = 6;
}
// If the second Frame is a tetrahedron
if (tho->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* frameCompA = tho->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = tho->comp[1];
const double* frameCompC = tho->comp[2];
  // Initialise the opposite edges
oppEdgesTho[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
  oppEdgesTho[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
  oppEdgesTho[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
  oppEdgesTho[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
  oppEdgesTho[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
  oppEdgesTho[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
  oppEdgesTho[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
  oppEdgesTho[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
oppEdgesTho[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
  // Correct the number of edges
  nbEdgesTho = 6;
}
// Declare variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
const Frame3D* frame = that;
const double (*oppEdgesA)[3] = oppEdgesThat;
// Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
// and then tho's edges
for (int iFrame = 2;
      iFrame --;) {
  // Shortcuts
  FrameType frameType = frame->type;
  const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
  // Declare a variable to memorize the number of faces, by default 3
  int nbFaces = 3;
```

```
// Declare a variable to memorize the normal to faces % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)
 // Arrangement is normFaces[iFace][iAxis]
double normFaces[4][3];
// Initialise the normal to faces
normFaces[0][0] =
         frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[2] -
         frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[1];
normFaces[0][1] =
         frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[0] -
         frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[2];
normFaces[0][2] =
         frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[1] -
         frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[0];
normFaces[1][0] =
         frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[2] -
         frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[1];
normFaces[1][1] =
         frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[0] -
         frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[2];
normFaces[1][2] =
         frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[1] -
         frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[0];
normFaces[2][0] =
         frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[2] -
frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[1];
normFaces[2][1] =
         frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[0] -
         frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[2];
normFaces[2][2] =
         frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[1] -
         frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[0];
// If the frame is a tetrahedron
if (frameType == FrameTetrahedron) {
         // Shortcuts
         const double* oppEdgeA = oppEdgesA[0];
         const double* oppEdgeB = oppEdgesA[1];
         // Initialise the normal to the opposite face
         normFaces[3][0] =
                  oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[2] -
         oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[1];
normFaces[3][1] =
                 oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[0] -
         oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[2];
normFaces[3][2] =
                  oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[1] -
                  oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[0];
         // Correct the number of faces
         nbFaces = 4;
}
// Loop on the frame's faces
for (int iFace = nbFaces;
                       iFace--;) {
```

```
// Check against the current face's normal
                     bool isIntersection =
                                 CheckAxis3D(
                                           that,
                                           tho,
                                           normFaces[iFace]);
                     // If the axis is separating the Frames
if (isIntersection == false) {
                                // The Frames are not in intersection, // terminate the test % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)
                                return false;
                     }
          }
          \ensuremath{//} Switch the frame to test against the second Frame
           frame = tho;
           oppEdgesA = oppEdgesTho;
}
// Loop on the pair of edges between the two frames
for (int iEdgeThat = nbEdgesThat;
                           iEdgeThat --;) {
          // Get the first edge
          const double* edgeThat =
  (iEdgeThat < 3 ?</pre>
                                that->comp[iEdgeThat] :
                                oppEdgesThat[iEdgeThat - 3]);
           for (int iEdgeTho = nbEdgesTho;
                                      iEdgeTho --;) {
                     // Get the second edge
                      const double* edgeTho =
                                 (iEdgeTho < 3 ?
                                          tho->comp[iEdgeTho] :
                                           oppEdgesTho[iEdgeTho - 3]);
                     // Get the cross product of the two edges
                     double axis[3];
                     axis[0] = edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[2] - edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[1];
axis[1] = edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[0] - edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[2];
                     axis[2] = edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[1] - edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[0];
                      // Check against the cross product of the two edges
                     bool isIntersection =
                                CheckAxis3D(
                                           that,
                                           tho,
                                           axis);
                     \ensuremath{//} If the axis is separating the Frames
                     if (isIntersection == false) {
                                 // The Frames are not in intersection,
                                 // terminate the test
```

```
return false;
       }
    }
  }
  // If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
// Test for intersection between moving 3D Frame that and 3D
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
  const Frame3DTime* const tho) {
  // Declare two variables to memorize the opposite edges in case
  // of tetrahedron
  double oppEdgesThat[3][3];
  double oppEdgesTho[3][3];
  // Declare a variable to memorize the speed of tho relative to that
  double relSpeed[3];
  relSpeed[0] = tho->speed[0] - that->speed[0];
relSpeed[1] = tho->speed[1] - that->speed[1];
  relSpeed[2] = tho->speed[2] - that->speed[2];
  // Declare two variables to memorize the number of edges, by default 3
  int nbEdgesThat = 3;
  int nbEdgesTho = 3;
  // If the first Frame is a tetrahedron
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* frameCompA = that->comp[0];
    const double* frameCompB = that->comp[1];
const double* frameCompC = that->comp[2];
    // Initialise the opposite edges
oppEdgesThat[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
    oppEdgesThat[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
    oppEdgesThat[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
    oppEdgesThat[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
    oppEdgesThat[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
oppEdgesThat[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
    oppEdgesThat[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
    oppEdgesThat[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
oppEdgesThat[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
    // Correct the number of edges
    nbEdgesThat = 6;
  }
  // If the second Frame is a tetrahedron
```

```
if (tho->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* frameCompA = tho->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = tho->comp[1];
  const double* frameCompC = tho->comp[2];
  // Initialise the opposite edges
  oppEdgesTho[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
oppEdgesTho[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
  oppEdgesTho[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
  oppEdgesTho[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
  oppEdgesTho[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
  oppEdgesTho[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
  oppEdgesTho[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
  oppEdgesTho[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
  oppEdgesTho[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
  // Correct the number of edges
  nbEdgesTho = 6;
}
// Declare variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
const Frame3DTime* frame = that;
const double (*oppEdgesA)[3] = oppEdgesThat;
// Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
// and then tho's edges
for (int iFrame = 2;
     iFrame --;) {
  // Shortcuts
  FrameType frameType = frame->type;
  const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
  const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
  // Declare a variable to memorize the number of faces, by default 3
  int nbFaces = 3;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the normal to faces
  // Arrangement is normFaces[iFace][iAxis]
  double normFaces[10][3];
  // Initialise the normal to faces
  normFaces[0][0] =
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[2] -
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[1];
  normFaces[0][1] =
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[0] -
    frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[2];
  normFaces[0][2] =
    frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[1] -
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[0];
  normFaces[1][0] =
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[2] -
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[1];
  normFaces[1][1] =
```

```
frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[0] -
  frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[2];
normFaces[1][2] =
  frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[1] -
  frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[0];
normFaces[2][0] =
  frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[2] -
  frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[1];
normFaces[2][1] =
  frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[0] -
  frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[2];
normFaces[2][2] =
  frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[1] -
  frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[0];
// If the frame is a tetrahedron
if (frameType == FrameTetrahedron) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* oppEdgeA = oppEdgesA[0];
  const double* oppEdgeB = oppEdgesA[1];
  \ensuremath{//} Initialise the normal to the opposite face
  normFaces[3][0] =
    oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[2] -
oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[1];
  normFaces[3][1] =
    oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[0] -
    oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[2];
  normFaces[3][2] =
    oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[1] -
    oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[0];
  // Correct the number of faces
  nbFaces = 4;
// If we are checking the frame 'tho'
if (frame == tho) {
  // Add the normal to the virtual faces created by the speed
  // of tho relative to that
  normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    {\tt relSpeed[1] * frameCompA[2] -} \\
    relSpeed[2] * frameCompA[1];
  normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
    relSpeed[2] * frameCompA[0] -
    relSpeed[0] * frameCompA[2];
  normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
    relSpeed[0] * frameCompA[1] -
    relSpeed[1] * frameCompA[0];
  if (fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
      fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
      fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON)
    ++nbFaces;
  normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * frameCompB[2] -
    relSpeed[2] * frameCompB[1];
```

```
normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
  relSpeed[2] * frameCompB[0] -
  relSpeed[0] * frameCompB[2];
normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
  relSpeed[0] * frameCompB[1] -
  relSpeed[1] * frameCompB[0];
if (fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON)
  ++nbFaces;
normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
  relSpeed[1] * frameCompC[2] -
  relSpeed[2] * frameCompC[1];
normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
  relSpeed[2] * frameCompC[0] -
  relSpeed[0] * frameCompC[2];
normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
  relSpeed[0] * frameCompC[1] -
  relSpeed[1] * frameCompC[0];
if (fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON)
  ++nbFaces;
if (frameType == FrameTetrahedron) {
  const double* oppEdgeA = oppEdgesA[0];
const double* oppEdgeB = oppEdgesA[1];
  const double* oppEdgeC = oppEdgesA[2];
  normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeA[2] -
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeA[1];
  normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeA[0] -
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeA[2];
  normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeA[1] -
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeA[0];
  if (fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
      fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
      fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON)
    ++nbFaces;
  normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeB[2] -
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeB[1];
  normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeB[0] -
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeB[2];
  normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeB[1] -
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeB[0];
  if (fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
      fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
      fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON)
    ++nbFaces;
  normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeC[2] -
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeC[1];
```

```
normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
        relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeC[0] -
        relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeC[2];
      normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
        relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeC[1] -
        relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeC[0];
      if (fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
          fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
          fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON)
        ++nbFaces;
 }
  // Loop on the frame's faces
  for (int iFace = nbFaces;
       iFace--;) {
    // Check against the current face's normal
    bool isIntersection =
      CheckAxis3DTime(
        that,
        tho,
        normFaces[iFace],
        relSpeed);
    // If the axis is separating the Frames
    if (isIntersection == false) {
      // The Frames are not in intersection,
      // terminate the test
      return false;
    }
  // Switch the frame to test against the second Frame
  frame = tho;
  oppEdgesA = oppEdgesTho;
// Loop on the pair of edges between the two frames
for (int iEdgeThat = nbEdgesThat;
     iEdgeThat --;) {
  // Get the first edge
  const double* edgeThat =
    (iEdgeThat < 3 ?
      that->comp[iEdgeThat] :
      oppEdgesThat[iEdgeThat - 3]);
  for (int iEdgeTho = nbEdgesTho + 1;
       iEdgeTho --;) {
    // Get the second edge
    const double* edgeTho =
  (iEdgeTho == nbEdgesTho ?
        relSpeed :
        (iEdgeTho < 3 ?
          tho->comp[iEdgeTho] :
```

```
oppEdgesTho[iEdgeTho - 3]));
      // Get the cross product of the two edges
      double axis[3];
      axis[0] = edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[2] - edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[1];
      axis[1] = edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[0] - edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[2];
axis[2] = edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[1] - edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[0];
      // Check against the cross product of the two edges
      bool isIntersection =
        CheckAxis3DTime(
          that,
          tho,
          axis,
          relSpeed);
      // If the axis is separating the Frames
      if (isIntersection == false) {
        // The Frames are not in intersection,
        // terminate the test
        return false;
      }
    }
  }
  // If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
 return true;
// Check the intersection constraint for Frames that and tho
// relatively to axis
bool CheckAxis3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const Frame3D* const tho,
  const double* const axis) {
  // Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
  // of the two frames on the current edge
  double bdgBoxA[2];
  double bdgBoxB[2];
  double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
  // Loop on Frames
  for (int iFrame = 2;
       iFrame--;) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
    const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
    FrameType frameType = frame->type;
    // Get the number of vertices of frame
```

```
int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 4 : 8);
// Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is
// the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries
bool firstVertex = true;
// Loop on vertices of the frame
for (int iVertex = nbVertices;
    iVertex--;) {
 // Get the vertex
 double vertex[3];
 vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
 vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
 vertex[2] = frameOrig[2];
 switch (iVertex) {
   case 7:
      vertex[0] +=
        frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
      vertex[1] +=
        frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
      vertex[2] +=
       frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
      break;
    case 6:
      vertex[0] += frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
      vertex[1] += frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
      vertex[2] += frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
      break:
    case 5:
      vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompC[0];
      vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompC[1];
      vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompC[2];
     break;
    case 4:
     vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
      vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
      vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2];
     break;
    case 3:
     vertex[0] += frameCompC[0];
      vertex[1] += frameCompC[1];
      vertex[2] += frameCompC[2];
      break:
    case 2:
      vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
      vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
      vertex[2] += frameCompB[2];
     break;
    case 1:
      vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
      vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
      vertex[2] += frameCompA[2];
      break;
   default:
     break;
  // Get the projection of the vertex on the axis
 double proj =
  vertex[0] * axis[0] +
    vertex[1] * axis[1] +
```

```
vertex[2] * axis[2];
      // If it's the first vertex
      if (firstVertex == true) {
          // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
          // Frame on the edge
          bdgBox[0] = proj;
          bdgBox[1] = proj;
          // Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex
          firstVertex = false;
      // Else, it's not the first vertex
      } else {
        // Update the boundaries of the projection of the Frame on
        // the edge
        if (bdgBox[0] > proj)
          bdgBox[0] = proj;
        if (bdgBox[1] < proj)</pre>
          bdgBox[1] = proj;
      }
    }
    // Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
    frame = tho;
    bdgBox = bdgBoxB;
  // If the projections of the two frames on the edge are
  // not intersecting
  if (bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||</pre>
      bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {
     // There exists an axis which separates the Frames,
     // thus they are not in intersection
     return false;
  }
  // If we reaches here the two Frames are in intersection
  return true;
}
// Check the intersection constraint for Frames that and tho
// relatively to axis
bool CheckAxis3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
const Frame3DTime* const tho,
  const double* const axis,
  const double* const relSpeed) {
  // Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
  // of the two frames on the current edge
  double bdgBoxA[2];
  double bdgBoxB[2];
```

```
// Declare two variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
const Frame3DTime* frame = that;
double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
// Loop on Frames
for (int iFrame = 2;
     iFrame --;) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
  const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
  const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
  FrameType frameType = frame->type;
  // Get the number of vertices of frame
  int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 4 : 8);
  // Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is
  // the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries
  bool firstVertex = true;
  // Loop on vertices of the frame
  for (int iVertex = nbVertices;
       iVertex --;) {
    // Get the vertex
    double vertex[3];
    vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
    vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
    vertex[2] = frameOrig[2];
    switch (iVertex) {
      case 7:
        vertex[0] +=
         frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
        vertex[1] +=
          frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
        vertex[2] +=
          frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
        break;
      case 6:
        vertex[0] += frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
        break;
      case 5:
        vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompC[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompC[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompC[2];
        break;
      case 4:
        vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2];
        break;
      case 3:
        vertex[0] += frameCompC[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompC[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompC[2];
        break:
      case 2:
```

```
vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
    vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
    vertex[2] += frameCompB[2];
    break;
  case 1:
    vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
    vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
    vertex[2] += frameCompA[2];
    break;
  default:
    break;
// Get the projection of the vertex on the axis
double proj =
  vertex[0] * axis[0] +
  vertex[1] * axis[1] +
  vertex[2] * axis[2];
// If it's the first vertex
if (firstVertex == true) {
    // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
    // Frame on the edge
    bdgBox[0] = proj;
    bdgBox[1] = proj;
    // Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex firstVertex = false;
// Else, it's not the first vertex
} else {
  // Update the boundaries of the projection of the Frame on
  // the edge
  if (bdgBox[0] > proj)
    bdgBox[0] = proj;
  if (bdgBox[1] < proj)</pre>
    bdgBox[1] = proj;
// If we are checking the second frame's vertices if (frame == tho) \{
  \ensuremath{//} Check also the vertices moved by the relative speed
  vertex[0] += relSpeed[0];
  vertex[1] += relSpeed[1];
  vertex[2] += relSpeed[2];
proj =
  vertex[0] * axis[0] +
  vertex[1] * axis[1] +
  vertex[2] * axis[2];
  if (bdgBox[0] > proj)
    bdgBox[0] = proj;
  if (bdgBox[1] < proj)</pre>
    bdgBox[1] = proj;
```

```
}

// Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
frame = tho;
bdgBox = bdgBoxB;

// If the projections of the two frames on the edge are
// not intersecting
if (bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||
bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {

// There exists an axis which separates the Frames,
// thus they are not in intersection
return false;

}

// If we reaches here the two Frames are in intersection
return true;</pre>
```

10.3 Makefile

In this section I introduce the Makefile used to compile the code given in the previous sections. It also includes command used to run the unit tests, validation and qualification, and to generate the documentation.

```
COMPILER = gcc
OPTIMIZATION = -03
all : compile run plot dynamicAnalysis doc
install :
        sudo apt-get install gnuplot
compile : main unitTests validation qualification
main : main2D main2DTime main3D main3DTime
main2D:
        cd 2D; make main; cd -
main2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; make main; cd -
main3D:
        cd 3D; make main; cd -
main3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make main; cd -
unitTests : unitTests2D unitTests2DTime unitTests3D unitTests3DTime
unitTests2D:
```

```
cd 2D; make unitTests; cd -
unitTests2DTime:
       cd 2DTime; make unitTests; cd -
unitTests3D:
       cd 3D; make unitTests; cd -
unitTests3DTime:
       cd 3DTime; make unitTests; cd -
validation: validation2D validation2DTime validation3D validation3DTime
validation2D:
       cd 2D; make validation; cd -
validation2DTime:
       cd 2DTime; make validation; cd -
validation3D:
       cd 3D; make validation; cd -
validation3DTime:
       cd 3DTime; make validation; cd -
\verb"qualification": qualification" 2D" qualification 2D" Time qualification 3D"
   qualification3DTime
qualification2D:
       cd 2D; make qualification; cd -
qualification2DTime:
       cd 2DTime; make qualification; cd -
qualification3D:
       cd 3D; make qualification; cd -
qualification3DTime:
       cd 3DTime; make qualification; cd -
clean : clean2D clean2DTime clean3D clean3DTime
       cd 2D; make clean; cd -
clean2DTime:
       cd 2DTime; make clean; cd -
clean3D:
       cd 3D; make clean; cd -
clean3DTime:
       cd 3DTime; make clean; cd -
valgrind2D:
       cd 2D; make valgrind; cd -
valgrind2DTime:
       cd 2DTime; make valgrind; cd -
```

```
valgrind3D:
        cd 3D; make valgrind; cd -
valgrind3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make valgrind; cd -
run : run2D run2DTime run3D run3DTime
run2D:
        cd 2D; ./main > ../Results/main2D.txt; ./unitTests > ../Results/
            unitTests2D.txt; ./validation > ../Results/validation2D.txt; ./
            qualification; cd -
run3D:
        cd 3D; ./main > ../Results/main3D.txt; ./unitTests > ../Results/
            unitTests3D.txt; ./validation > ../Results/validation3D.txt; ./
            qualification; cd -
run2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; ./main > ../Results/main2DTime.txt; ./unitTests > ../
            Results/unitTests2DTime.txt; ./validation > ../Results/
            validation2DTime.txt; ./qualification; cd -
run3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; ./main > ../Results/main3DTime.txt; ./unitTests > ../
            Results/unitTests3DTime.txt; ./validation > ../Results/
            validation3DTime.txt; ./qualification; cd -
plot: cleanPlot plot2D plot2DTime plot3D plot3DTime
cleanPlot:
        rm -f Results/*.png
plot2D:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification2D.gnu; cd -
plot2DTime:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification2DTime.gnu; cd -
plot3D:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification3D.gnu; cd -
plot3DTime:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification3DTime.gnu; cd -
doc:
        cd Doc; make latex; cd -
getRuntimeEnvironment:
        echo "uname -v\n" > runtimeEnv.txt; uname -v >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo
             "\n========\n" \Rightarrow runtimeEnv.txt; echo "lshw -short\n" \Rightarrow
            runtimeEnv.txt; sudo lshw -short >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo "\n
            =======\n" >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo "lscpu\n" >> runtimeEnv
            .txt; lscpu >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo "\n========\n" >>
            runtimeEnv.txt; echo "$(COMPILER) -v\n" >> runtimeEnv.txt; $(
            COMPILER) -v 1>> runtimeEnv.txt 2>> runtimeEnv.txt
dynamicAnalysis:
        make valgrind 1> dynamicAnalysis.txt 2> dynamicAnalysis.txt
```

10.3.1 2D static

```
\verb"all : main unitTests" validation qualification"
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
main : main.o fmb2d.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb2d.o frame.o
main.o : main.c fmb2d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb2d.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb2d.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
unitTests.o : unitTests.c fmb2d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD_ARG)
validation : validation.o fmb2d.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb2d.o sat.o frame.o
validation.o : validation.c fmb2d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
{\tt qualification: qualification.o~fmb2d.o~sat.o~frame.o~Makefile}
        $(COMPILER) -o qualification qualification.o fmb2d.o sat.o frame.o $
            (LINK_ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb2d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
    Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
fmb2d.o : fmb2d.c fmb2d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c fmb2d.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o : ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
clean :
        rm -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
valgrind :
        valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
10.3.2 3D static
all : main unitTests validation qualification
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION ?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
main : main.o fmb3d.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb3d.o frame.o
```

```
main.o : main.c fmb3d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb3d.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb3d.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
unitTests.o : unitTests.c fmb3d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD_ARG)
validation : validation.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o
validation.o : validation.c fmb3d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
qualification : qualification.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        (COMPILER) -o qualification qualification.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o 
            (LINK_ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb3d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
    Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
fmb3d.o : fmb3d.c fmb3d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c fmb3d.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o : ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
clean :
        rm -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
valgrind :
        valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
10.3.3
        2D dynamic
all : main unitTests validation qualification
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
main : main.o fmb2dt.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb2dt.o frame.o
main.o : main.c fmb2dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb2dt.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb2dt.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
unitTests.o : unitTests.c fmb2dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD_ARG)
validation : validation.o fmb2dt.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb2dt.o sat.o frame.o
```

```
validation.o : validation.c fmb2dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
qualification : qualification.o fmb2dt.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o qualification qualification.o fmb2dt.o sat.o frame.o
            $(LINK ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb2dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
    Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
fmb2dt.o : fmb2dt.c fmb2dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c fmb2dt.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o : ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
clean :
        rm -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
valgrind :
        valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
10.3.4 3D dynamic
all : main unitTests validation qualification
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
main : main.o fmb3dt.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb3dt.o frame.o
main.o : main.c fmb3dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb3dt.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb3dt.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
unitTests.o : unitTests.c fmb3dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD_ARG)
validation: validation.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o
validation.o : validation.c fmb3dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
qualification : qualification.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o qualification qualification.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o
           $(LINK_ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb3dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
    Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
```

```
\verb|fmb3dt.o| : \verb|fmb3dt.c| fmb3dt.h| .../Frame/frame.h| Makefile|
        $(COMPILER) -c fmb3dt.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o : ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
        rm -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
valgrind :
        \verb|valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \  \  \, \\
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
10.3.5 Doc
latex:
        pdflatex -synctex=1 -interaction=nonstopmode -shell-escape fmb.tex
10.4
        Dynamic analysis
make[1]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB'
```

```
cd 2D; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2D'
valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==4492== Memcheck, a memory error detector
==4492== Copyright (C) 2002-2015, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==4492== Using Valgrind-3.11.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
==4492== Command: ./unitTests
==4492==
--4492-- Valgrind options:
--4492--
--4492--
            --track-origins=yes
--4492--
           --leak-check=full
--4492--
           --gen-suppressions=yes
           --show-leak-kinds=all
--4492--
--4492-- Contents of /proc/version:
--4492-- Linux version 4.4.0-170-generic (buildd@lgw01-amd64-015) (gcc
   version 5.4.0 20160609 (Ubuntu 5.4.0-6ubuntu1~16.04.12) ) #199-Ubuntu
   SMP Thu Nov 14 01:44:41 UTC 2019
--4492--
--4492-- Arch and hwcaps: X86, LittleEndian, x86-mmxext-sse1-sse2-sse3
--4492-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--4492-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
--4492-- Reading syms from /lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so
--4492--
          Considering /lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so ..
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f6bf32f6 wanted cd116314)
--4492--
--4492--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so ..
--4492--
          .. CRC is valid
--4492-- Reading syms from /home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2D/unitTests
--4492-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-x86-linux
--4492--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-x86-linux ...
--4492--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 6036da3f wanted 652e483f)
--4492--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--4492--
            object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--4492-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
```

```
--4492-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
==4492== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-4492-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==4492== embedded gdbserver: writing to
                                           /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-4492-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==4492== embedded gdbserver: shared mem
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
   -4492-by-bayashi-on-???
==4492==
==4492== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==4492== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==4492== or are doing some strange experiment):
          /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=4492 ...command...
==4492==
==4492==
==4492== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==4492==
         /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==4492== and then give GDB the following command
==4492== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=4492
==4492== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
==4492==
--4492-- REDIR: 0x4019030 (ld-linux.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0x380490f2
   (???)
 -4492-- REDIR: 0x4018df0 (ld-linux.so.2:index) redirected to 0x380490cd
   (???)
--4492-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-x86-linux.so
--4492--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-x86-linux.so ..
--4492--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 5b95c0c4 wanted 39e79efa)
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--4492-- \ {\tt Reading \ syms \ from \ /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload\_memcheck-x86-linux.so}
--4492--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-x86-linux.so ..
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 4d5a1526 wanted 33571d5b)
--4492--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--4492--
==4492== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing -- ignoring it
--4492--
            old: 0x04019030 (strlen
                                                   ) R-> (0000.0) 0x380490f2
   ???
--4492--
             new: 0x04019030 (strlen
                                                   ) R \rightarrow (2007.0) 0 \times 0402 f 410
   strlen
--4492-- Reading syms from /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so
--4492--
          Considering /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so ..
--4492--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 05488cfc wanted a5215580)
--4492--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so ...
--4492--
          .. CRC is valid
--4492-- REDIR: 0x40d34b0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4492-- REDIR: 0x40da140 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4492-- REDIR: 0x40ecb20 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4492-- REDIR: 0x40d17e0 (libc.so.6:__GI_strrchr) redirected to 0x402ee00 (
    __GI_strrchr)
--4492-- REDIR: 0x40ccf00 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x402c110 (malloc
--4492-- REDIR: 0x40d5280 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x40330b0 (
   strchrnul)
--4492-- REDIR: 0x40d30d0 (libc.so.6:__GI_mempcpy) redirected to 0x40332c0 (
    __GI_mempcpy)
--4492-- REDIR: 0x40d15c0 (libc.so.6:__GI_strlen) redirected to 0x402f390 (
    __GI_strlen)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
```

```
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
{\tt Succeed}
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000,0.500000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -0.250000) \times (0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 2.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.750000,1.000000)
Co(0.250000, -0.250000) \times (0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 2.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.750000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(-0.250000, 0.250000) x(2.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.250000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.750000)
C_0(-0.250000, 0.250000) x(2.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 0.500000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 1.000000)
minXY(0.000000,0.250000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.750000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,1.000000) y(-1.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000, 0.000000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,1.000000) y(-1.000000,1.000000)
```

```
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 1.000000) y (-1.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.1cm} (-0.500000 \hspace{0.1cm}, -0.500000) \hspace{0.1cm} \hspace{0.1cm}
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,1.000000)
Co(1.500000, 1.500000) \times (1.000000, -1.000000) y(-1.000000, -1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co}\left(1.000000,0.000000\right) \;\; \texttt{x}\left(-1.000000,0.000000\right) \;\; \texttt{y}\left(0.000000,1.000000\right)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 0.000000) \times (-1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.500000, 1.500000) \times (1.000000, -1.000000) y(-1.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000, 0.000000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 0.500000) x(-0.500000, 0.500000) y(-0.500000, -0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm}(0.000000,1.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm}(1.000000,0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm}(0.000000,-1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.500000) y(-0.500000, -0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(2.000000, -1.000000) x(0.000000, 1.000000) y(-0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(1.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.666667,1.000000)
Co(2.000000, -1.000000) x(0.000000, 1.000000) y(-0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(1.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(2.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 1.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 1.000000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (-0.500000, -0.500000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, -1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
```

```
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
T_{0}(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y (0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,1.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
To (1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,1.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
T_{0}(0.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
 To (0.000000, -0.500000) \ x (1.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000) 
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
```

 $Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -0.500000)$

```
against
 To(0.000000, -0.500000) \ x(1.000000, 0.000000) \ y(0.000000, 1.000000) 
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,0.500000)
To(0.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000, 0.000000) - maxXY(0.500000, 0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
To(1.500000, 1.500000) x(-1.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -1.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000, 0.500000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.000000)
To(1.500000,1.500000) x(-1.500000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
 To (0.000000, 0.000000) \ x (1.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000) 
against
T_{0}(1.010000, 1.010000) \times (-1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, -1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(1.010000,1.010000) x(-1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
To(1.000000, 1.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
 To (1.000000, 1.000000) \ x (-0.500000, -0.500000) \ y (0.000000, -1.000000) 
against
T_0(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) \times (0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
against
\texttt{To}(1.010000, 1.500000) \quad \texttt{x}(-0.500000, -0.500000) \quad \texttt{y}(0.000000, -1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(1.010000, 1.500000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
```

```
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
All unit tests 2D have succeed.
--4492-- REDIR: 0x40cd470 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x402d2f0 (free)
==4492==
==4492== HEAP SUMMARY:
==4492==
            in use at exit: 0 bytes in 0 blocks
==4492==
           total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==4492==
==4492== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==4492==
==4492== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
==4492== ERROR SUMMARY: O errors from O contexts (suppressed: O from O)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2D'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 2DTime; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2DTime'
valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==4495== Memcheck, a memory error detector
==4495== Copyright (C) 2002-2015, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==4495== Using Valgrind-3.11.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
==4495== Command: ./unitTests
==4495==
--4495-- Valgrind options:
--4495--
--4495--
            --track-origins=yes
--4495--
            --leak-check=full
--4495--
           --gen-suppressions=yes
--4495--
           --show-leak-kinds=all
--4495-- Contents of /proc/version:
--4495-- Linux version 4.4.0-170-generic (buildd@lgw01-amd64-015) (gcc
    version 5.4.0 20160609 (Ubuntu 5.4.0-6ubuntu1~16.04.12) ) #199-Ubuntu
    SMP Thu Nov 14 01:44:41 UTC 2019
--4495--
--4495-- Arch and hwcaps: X86, LittleEndian, x86-mmxext-sse1-sse2-sse3
--4495-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--4495-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
--4495-- Reading syms from /lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so
         Considering /lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so ..
--4495--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f6bf32f6 wanted cd116314)
--4495--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so ..
--4495--
          .. CRC is valid
--4495-- Reading syms from /home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2DTime/unitTests
--4495-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-x86-linux
--4495--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-x86-linux .
--4495--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 6036da3f wanted 652e483f)
--4495--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--4495--
            object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--4495-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
--4495-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
==4495== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-4495-
   by-bayashi-on-???
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-4495-
==4495== embedded gdbserver: writing to
    by-bayashi-on-???
==4495== embedded gdbserver: shared mem
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
    -4495-by-bayashi-on-???
==4495==
==4495== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==4495== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==4495== or are doing some strange experiment):
```

```
==4495==
           /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=4495 ...command...
==4495==
==4495== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==4495==
         /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==4495== and then give GDB the following command
==4495== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=4495
==4495== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
==4495==
--4495-- REDIR: 0x4019030 (ld-linux.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0x380490f2
   (???)
--4495-- REDIR: 0x4018df0 (ld-linux.so.2:index) redirected to 0x380490cd
    (???)
--4495-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-x86-linux.so
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-x86-linux.so ..
--4495--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 5b95c0c4 wanted 39e79efa)
--4495--
            object doesn't have a symbol table
--4495-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-x86-linux.so
--4495--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-x86-linux.so \dots
--4495--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 4d5a1526 wanted 33571d5b)
--4495--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
==4495== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing - ignoring it
--4495--
            old: 0x04019030 (strlen
                                                   ) R-> (0000.0) 0x380490f2
   ???
--4495--
             new: 0x04019030 (strlen
                                                   ) R-> (2007.0) 0x0402f410
   strlen
--4495-- Reading syms from /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so
--4495-- Considering /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so ..
--4495--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 05488cfc wanted a5215580)
--4495--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so ..
--4495--
           .. CRC is valid
--4495-- REDIR: 0x40d34b0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4495-- REDIR: 0x40da140 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4495-- REDIR: 0x40ecb20 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4495-- REDIR: 0x40d17e0 (libc.so.6:__GI_strrchr) redirected to 0x402ee00 (
    __GI_strrchr)
--4495-- REDIR: 0x40ccf00 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x402c110 (malloc
   )
--4495-- REDIR: 0x40d5280 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x40330b0 (
   strchrnul)
--4495-- REDIR: 0x40d30d0 (libc.so.6:__GI_mempcpy) redirected to 0x40d332c0 (
    __GI_mempcpy)
--4495-- REDIR: 0x40d15c0 (libc.so.6:__GI_strlen) redirected to 0x402f390 (
    __GI_strlen)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
   (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
   (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co(0.000000,0.000000)} \ \ \texttt{s(0.000000,0.000000)} \ \ \texttt{x(1.000000,0.000000)} \ \ \texttt{y}
    (0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(2.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
C_0(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000, 0.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
C_0(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000,0.000000) x(0.500000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
   (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,2.500000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co}(0.250000, -1.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 4.000000) \texttt{x}(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
Co(0.900000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
   (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,2.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.900000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,1.500000,0.500000)
All unit tests 2DTime have succeed.
--4495-- REDIR: 0x40cd470 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x402d2f0 (free)
==4495== HEAP SUMMARY:
            in use at exit: 0 bytes in 0 blocks
==4495==
==4495==
           total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==4495==
==4495== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==4495==
==4495== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
==4495== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2DTime'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 3D; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3D'
valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==4498== Memcheck, a memory error detector
==4498== Copyright (C) 2002-2015, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==4498== Using Valgrind-3.11.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
==4498== Command: ./unitTests
==4498==
--4498-- Valgrind options:
--4498--
--4498--
           --track-origins=yes
--4498--
            --leak-check=full
--4498--
            --gen-suppressions=yes
--4498--
           --show-leak-kinds=all
--4498-- Contents of /proc/version:
--4498-- Linux version 4.4.0-170-generic (buildd@lgw01-amd64-015) (gcc
    version 5.4.0 20160609 (Ubuntu 5.4.0-6ubuntu1~16.04.12) ) #199-Ubuntu
    SMP Thu Nov 14 01:44:41 UTC 2019
--4498--
--4498-- Arch and hwcaps: X86, LittleEndian, x86-mmxext-sse1-sse2-sse3
--4498-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--4498-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
--4498-- Reading syms from /lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so
--4498--
        Considering /lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so .
--4498--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f6bf32f6 wanted cd116314)
--4498--
          Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so ..
           .. CRC is valid
--4498--
--4498-- Reading syms from /home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3D/unitTests
--4498-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-x86-linux
--4498--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-x86-linux .
--4498--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 6036da3f wanted 652e483f)
--4498--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--4498--
            object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--4498-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
```

```
--4498-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
==4498== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-4498-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==4498== embedded gdbserver: writing to
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-4498-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==4498== embedded gdbserver: shared mem
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
   -4498-by-bayashi-on-???
==4498==
==4498== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==4498== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==4498== or are doing some strange experiment):
          /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=4498 ...command...
==4498==
==4498==
==4498== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==4498==
         /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==4498== and then give GDB the following command
==4498== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=4498
==4498== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
==4498==
--4498-- REDIR: 0x4019030 (ld-linux.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0x380490f2
   (???)
 -4498-- REDIR: 0x4018df0 (ld-linux.so.2:index) redirected to 0x380490cd
   (???)
--4498-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-x86-linux.so
--4498--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-x86-linux.so ..
--4498--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 5b95c0c4 wanted 39e79efa)
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--4498-- \ {\tt Reading \ syms \ from \ /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload\_memcheck-x86-linux.so}
--4498--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-x86-linux.so ..
--4498--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 4d5a1526 wanted 33571d5b)
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--4498--
==4498== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing -- ignoring it
--4498--
           old: 0x04019030 (strlen
                                                  ) R-> (0000.0) 0x380490f2
   ???
--4498--
             new: 0x04019030 (strlen
                                                   ) R \rightarrow (2007.0) 0 \times 0402 f 410
   strlen
--4498-- Reading syms from /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so
--4498--
          Considering /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so ..
--4498--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 05488cfc wanted a5215580)
--4498--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so ...
--4498--
          .. CRC is valid
--4498-- REDIR: 0x40d34b0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4498-- REDIR: 0x40da140 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4498-- REDIR: 0x40ecb20 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4498-- REDIR: 0x40d17e0 (libc.so.6:__GI_strrchr) redirected to 0x402ee00 (
    __GI_strrchr)
--4498-- REDIR: 0x40ccf00 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x402c110 (malloc
--4498-- REDIR: 0x40d5280 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x40330b0 (
   strchrnul)
--4498-- REDIR: 0x40d30d0 (libc.so.6:__GI_mempcpy) redirected to 0x40332c0 (
    __GI_mempcpy)
--4498-- REDIR: 0x40d15c0 (libc.so.6:__GI_strlen) redirected to 0x402f390 (
    __GI_strlen)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) x(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) x(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
```

```
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
         (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
  Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
         (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
         (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
  Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
         (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
         (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,-0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
         (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
         (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,-0.500000)
Co(-1.010000,-1.010000,-1.010000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
         (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
         (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
  Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
         (0.000000.1.000000.0.000000) z(0.000000.0.000000.1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, -1.010000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
         (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
  Succeed (no inter)
C_0(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
         (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
         (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000} \, , -\texttt{0.500000} \, , \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, (\texttt{1.000000} \, , \texttt{0.000000} \, , \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{1.000000} \, , \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{1.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{1.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{1.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{1.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{1.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.00000000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.000000} \, , \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{y} \, (\texttt{0.0000000} \, , \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{y} \, 
         (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
        (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 To (-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) \ x (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y 
         (1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
         (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
C_0(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
T_0(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,0.750000)
To (0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
C_0(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
   (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-1.000000,-1.000000,-1.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
T_{0}(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.000000,0.500000)
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.000000,0.500000)
All unit tests 3D have succeed.
--4498-- REDIR: 0x40cd470 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x402d2f0 (free)
==4498==
==4498== HEAP SUMMARY:
            in use at exit: O bytes in O blocks
==4498==
==4498==
           total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==4498==
```

```
==4498== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==4498==
==4498== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
==4498== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3D'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 3DTime; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3DTime'
valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==4501== Memcheck, a memory error detector
==4501== Copyright (C) 2002-2015, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==4501== Using Valgrind-3.11.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
==4501== Command: ./unitTests
==4501==
--4501-- Valgrind options:
--4501--
          - v
--4501--
           --track-origins=yes
--4501--
           --leak-check=full
--4501--
           --gen-suppressions=yes
           --show-leak-kinds=all
--4501--
--4501-- Contents of /proc/version:
--4501-- Linux version 4.4.0-170-generic (buildd@lgw01-amd64-015) (gcc
   version 5.4.0 20160609 (Ubuntu 5.4.0-6ubuntu1~16.04.12) ) #199-Ubuntu
   SMP Thu Nov 14 01:44:41 UTC 2019
--4501--
--4501-- Arch and hwcaps: X86, LittleEndian, x86-mmxext-sse1-sse2-sse3
--4501-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--4501-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
--4501-- Reading syms from /lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so
--4501--
          Considering /lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so ..
--4501--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f6bf32f6 wanted cd116314)
--4501--
          Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.23.so ..
--4501--
          .. CRC is valid
--4501-- Reading syms from /home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3DTime/unitTests
--4501-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-x86-linux
--4501--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-x86-linux .
--4501--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 6036da3f wanted 652e483f)
--4501--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--4501--
            object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--4501-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
--4501-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
==4501== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-4501-
   by-bayashi-on-???
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-4501-
==4501== embedded gdbserver: writing to
   by-bayashi-on-???
==4501== embedded gdbserver: shared mem
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
   -4501-by-bayashi-on-???
==4501== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==4501== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==4501== or are doing some strange experiment):
==4501==
          /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=4501 ...command...
==4501==
==4501== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==4501== /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==4501== and then give GDB the following command
==4501== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=4501
==4501== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
==4501==
--4501-- REDIR: 0x4019030 (ld-linux.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0x380490f2
    (???)
```

```
--4501-- REDIR: 0x4018df0 (ld-linux.so.2:index) redirected to 0x380490cd
    (???)
--4501-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-x86-linux.so
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-x86-linux.so ..
--4501--
--4501--
            .. CRC mismatch (computed 5b95c0c4 wanted 39e79efa)
--4501--
            object doesn't have a symbol table
--4501-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-x86-linux.so
--4501--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-x86-linux.so ..
--4501--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 4d5a1526 wanted 33571d5b)
--4501--
            object doesn't have a symbol table
==4501== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing -- ignoring it
--4501--
             old: 0x04019030 (strlen
                                                     ) R-> (0000.0) 0x380490f2
   777
--4501--
             new: 0x04019030 (strlen
                                                     ) R-> (2007.0) 0x0402f410
    strlen
--4501-- Reading syms from /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so
--4501-- Considering /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so ...
--4501--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 05488cfc wanted a5215580)
--4501--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so ..
--4501--
           .. CRC is valid
--4501-- REDIR: 0x40d34b0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4501-- REDIR: 0x40da140 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4501-- REDIR: 0x40ecb20 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4026560 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--4501-- REDIR: 0x40d17e0 (libc.so.6:__GI_strrchr) redirected to 0x402ee00 (
    __GI_strrchr)
--4501-- REDIR: 0x40ccf00 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x402c110 (malloc
   )
--4501-- REDIR: 0x40d5280 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x40330b0 (
    strchrnul)
--4501-- REDIR: 0x40d30d0 (libc.so.6:__GI_mempcpy) redirected to 0x40332c0 (
    __GI_mempcpy)
--4501-- REDIR: 0x40d15c0 (libc.so.6:__GI_strlen) redirected to 0x402f390 (
     GI strlen)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ \ y \ (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
```

```
\texttt{Co}\left(-1.010000,-1.010000,0.000000\right) \;\; \texttt{s}\left(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000\right) \;\; \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ \ y \ (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \ \ \texttt{s(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \ \ \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (2.000000.1.000000.1.000000.1.000000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT (-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000,0.250000,0.000000) s(4.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (2.500000,1.000000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000, 0.000000) s(4.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ \ y \ (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-0.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.500000,1.000000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -1.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000, 0.000000) x
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
```

```
minXYZT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000,2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.250000}\,, \texttt{-1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{4.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, \, \, \\
    (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000,1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.900000, -1.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000, 0.000000) x
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT (0.000000, -1.500000, 0.000000, 0.125000) -maxXYZT
    (1.400000,2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.900000}\,, \texttt{-1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{4.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, \, \, \\
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.400000,1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
All unit tests 3DTime have succeed.
--4501-- REDIR: 0x40cd470 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x402d2f0 (free)
==4501==
==4501== HEAP SUMMARY:
==4501==
              in use at exit: 0 bytes in 0 blocks
             total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==4501==
==4501==
==4501== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==4501==
==4501== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
==4501== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3DTime'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
make[1]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB'
```

References

- [1] J.J.-B. Fourier. Oeuvres II. Paris, 1890
- [2] T.S. Motzkin. Beiträge zur Theorie der linearen Ungleichungen. Thesis, 1936. Reprinted in: Theodore S. Motzkin: selected papers (D.Cantor et al., eds.), Birkhäuser, Boston, 1983.